

# Collections

EU 2024



  
steelite  
INTERNATIONAL

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

## THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture – and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food – it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.



Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

### The Steelite Experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!





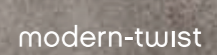
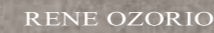
## A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Distinction and Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs and Hollowick are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

### Our brands



### Our partners



Testimonials .....	16
<b>Distinction</b>	
STEELITE INTERNATIONAL .....	26
• Alina .....	28
• Willow .....	30
• Spyro .....	36
• Monaco .....	38
• Axis .....	41
• Float .....	41
• Sheer .....	42
• Quadro .....	42
• Neo .....	42
• Contour .....	42
• Koto .....	44
• Antoinette .....	46
<b>Performance</b>	
STEELITE INTERNATIONAL .....	48
• Craft .....	50
• Aurora Vesuvius .....	64
• Vesuvius .....	66
• Aurora Revolution .....	68
• Revolution .....	70
• Revolution Edge .....	72
• Messina .....	74
• Amari .....	76
• Petra .....	78
• Ink Nomad & Legacy .....	80
• Asteria .....	82
• Nyx .....	84
• Ink Crackle .....	86
• Urban .....	88
• Charcoal Dapple .....	90
• Brown Dapple .....	92
• Blue Dapple .....	94
• Bead .....	96
• Scape .....	102
• FreeStyle .....	104
• Nordic .....	106
• Taste .....	108
• Terramesa .....	112
• Simplicity .....	114
• Simplicity Cookware .....	118
• LiV .....	120
• Rio .....	122
• Freedom .....	124
BESPOKE BADGES .....	126

<b>Ceramic Tableware</b>	
• WILLIAM EDWARDS .....	128
• RENE OZORIO .....	178
• FOLIO .....	186
• ROBERT GORDON .....	196
• MAHAM STUDIO .....	206
• OFF GRID STUDIO .....	210
• ANFORA .....	214
• VARICK Café Porcelain .....	220
• PORCELAIN Accessories .....	221

<b>Glass Tableware</b>	
• CATHERINE HURAND .....	222
• CREATIONS Glass .....	226

<b>Drinkware</b>	
• ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE .....	232
• STRAHL .....	238

<b>Cutlery</b>	
• ROBERT WELCH .....	248
• FOLIO .....	284
• VARICK .....	294
• JEAN DUBOST .....	306
• ADAM SIMHA .....	308

<b>Table Lighting</b>	
• HOLLOWICK .....	310
• LAMPA .....	326

<b>Accessories</b>	
• FOLIO Cookware & Bakeware .....	328
• CREATIONS Metal .....	330
• CREATIONS Wood .....	332
• MODERN-TWIST .....	336

<b>Buffet</b>	
• D.W. HABER .....	340
• CREATIONS .....	348
• KENNY MACK DESIGNS .....	352
• CREATIONS Display Stands .....	356
• WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS .....	358
• ROSELLI Risers .....	359

<b>Melamine</b>	
• CREATIONS .....	360

<b>Steelite Cup &amp; Saucer Compatibility .....</b>	384
--	-----

<b>Care &amp; Use Instructions .....</b>	390
--	-----

<b>Index .....</b>	394
--------------------	-----

• Contains items stocked in the European Warehouse

# New Products



STEELITE DISTINCTION ALINA 28



STEELITE PERFORMANCE MESSINA 74



STEELITE PERFORMANCE AMARI 76



STEELITE PERFORMANCE PETRA 78



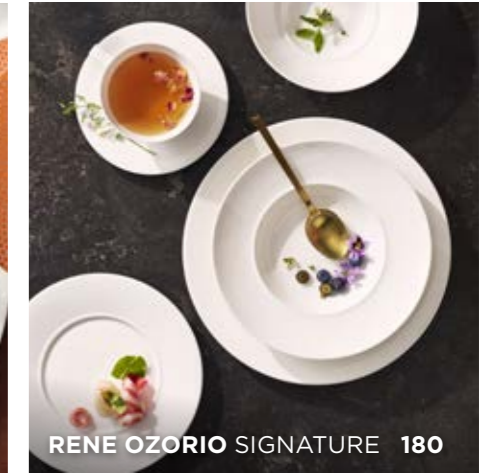
STEELITE PERFORMANCE NORDIC 106



WILLIAM EDWARDS QUILL 130



WILLIAM EDWARDS QUANTA 132



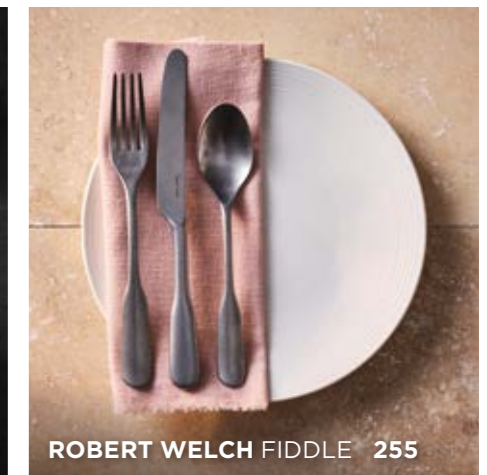
RENE OZORIO SIGNATURE 180



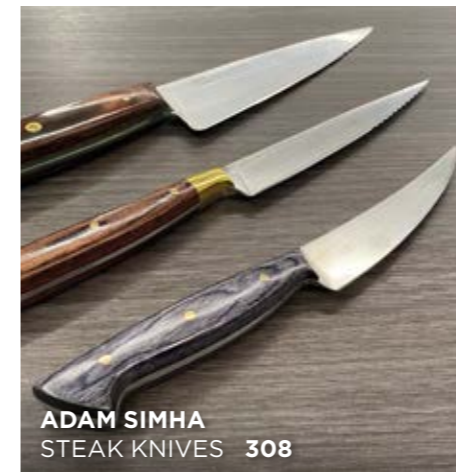
FOLIO CONCORDE 188



FOLIO TERRACE 190



ROBERT WELCH FIDDLE 255



ADAM SIMHA STEAK KNIVES 308



LAMPA LIGHTING SOLUTIONS 326



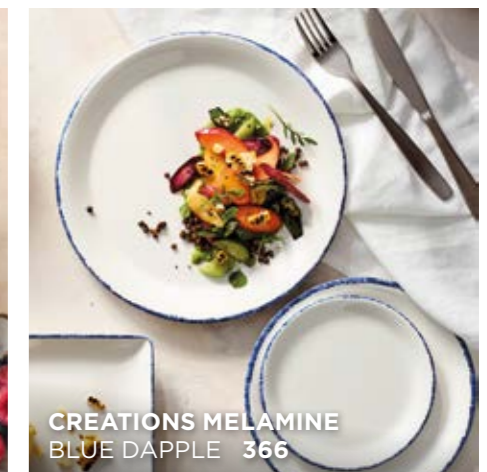
D.W. HABER FUSION 340



CREATIONS CEREAL DISPENSER 348



CREATIONS MELAMINE CRAFT ARCTIC 362

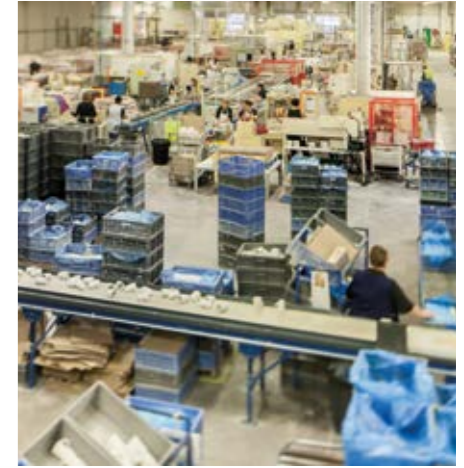


CREATIONS MELAMINE BLUE DAPPLE 366

# Our Factory in Stoke-on-Trent



**The Largest Pottery Factory in the UK**



**Skilled Crafts People**



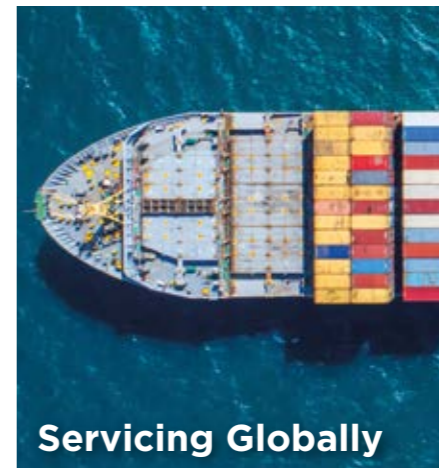
**Global Distribution Network**



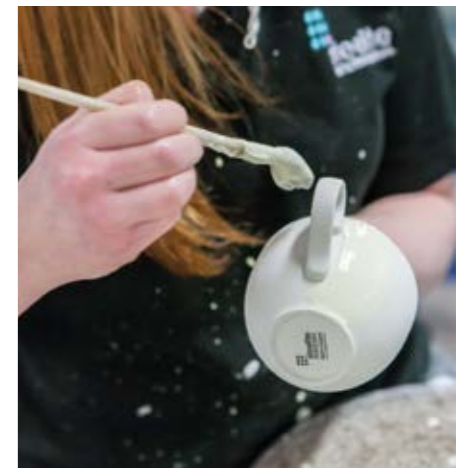
**100+ Years Since 1875**



**Recycling in Excess of 99% of Waste**



**Servicing Globally**



**UK Manufacturing**



# Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:



## UK

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent



## EU

- Bickenbach, Germany
- Madrid, Spain



## ASIA

- Hong Kong



## US

- Atlanta, Georgia
- Chicago, Illinois
- Los Angeles, California
- Miami, Florida
- New York, New York
- Washington, D.C.
- Youngstown, Ohio



## CA

- Toronto, Ontario

To book an appointment in one of our showrooms, please email [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)








# Made For Life

The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.

All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often – great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.



-  **Secure Handle Adhesion**  
Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs – on the cup!
-  **Stackability**  
Stackable shapes result in space-saving solutions! A fully glazed base minimises contact, preventing damage and wear.
-  **Microwave & Freezer Safe**  
Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.
-  **Thermal Shock Resistance**  
Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350°F. Work with our products and work with confidence.

-  **Heat & Chill Retention**  
Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.
-  **Stain Resistance**  
All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.
-  **Glaze Damage Resistance**  
Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.
-  **Dishwasher Safe**  
Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.



INSPIRATIONAL DESIGN

We design our products for life.



EXCELLENT QUALITY

We make our products for life.



OUTSTANDING SERVICE

Our customers are partners for life.



MINIMISING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

We are helping secure an environment that is fit for life.

# Environmental & Sustainability Practices

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuring maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. A part from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.



The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.







**PETER BRADLEY** DIRECTOR OF FOOD AND BEVERAGE • The Westin London City, UK

Opened in 2021, The Westin London City hotel boasts an impressive riverside location and spectacular views over London's historic River Thames. Carefully designed with sympathy for local elements, every detail of this spa hotel has been curated to ensure customer experience is of the highest level. This includes the F&B offerings, whether it be in Hithe + Seek, a stunning wine bar with panoramic London views, or Mosaic, the convivial all-day dining restaurant. "I think the Art of Presentation is an excellent way of describing it because presentation is an art. It's not just about sitting down and having food or drinking a cocktail. It's about what it's served on. The reason we went with Steelite is because they proved themselves to be the best."



**IVAN CAPO** HEAD CHEF • Weisses Rössli, Switzerland

Weisses Rössli has been part of Damn Delicious GmbH, the gastronomy business run by Federico Freiermuth. Federico bubbles with creativity and is constantly coming up with new ideas for Zurich's gastronomic scene. In September 2023, and at just 28 years old, Ivan Capo took over the helm in the kitchen. "I found that Steelite offers high-quality products that perfectly meet my specific requirements. Steelite's offerings consistently exceed expectations, providing customers with reliable solutions that fulfil their needs effectively. This commitment to quality ensures customer satisfaction and fosters long-term loyalty".



**MASSIMILIANO MASCIA** HEAD CHEF • Ristorante San Domenico, Italy

Opened in Imola in 1970, San Domenico had earned its first Michelin Star in 1975, shortly followed by its second in 1977. Right from its beginnings in the 1970s, the San Domenico took a whole new approach to the restaurant business which had, until then, simply been seen as an alternative to the domestic model. "At the Ristorante San Domenico of Imola, the kitchen has close ties to the land, it is a place where we seek out the best ingredients, grown under the best conditions; it is a place of constant evolution, where new techniques are at the service of tradition." "As I see it, respect for ingredients and their seasonal freshness is essential as it lays the foundations for further research and innovation of preparation techniques".



**SIMON HULSTONE** CHEF PROPRIETOR • The Elephant, Torquay UK

Run by chef proprietor, Simon Hulstone and his wife Katy, The Elephant was the first restaurant in Torquay to be awarded a Michelin star & the only one to retain it. Which it has maintained since 2006. The restaurant offers a delicious à la carte menu and set menus featuring fish, meat and vegetables all sourced locally from the surrounding area. All dishes served at The Elephant change regularly depending on the locally grown and reared ingredients that are best. Many of these are sourced from their dedicated farm. "I've been working with Steelite for 20 plus years and not once has Steelite sat still, every season a must have range has been designed that sits perfectly with my restaurant, my food and my customers."



**ASMA KHAN** FOUNDER • Darjeeling Express, London UK • First British chef to be featured on Netflix's Chefs Table • Author of The Times Cookbook of the Year 2022, Ammu: Food to Nourish Your Soul, from a Life of Cooking  
Darjeeling Express started as a dinner for 12 guests at home, serving Indian food lovingly cooked from family recipes that go back generations. Though the restaurant has changed and grown over the years, Steelite have been there every step of the way. "Bringing a dish to the table is a very personal thing. It presents your entire brand so it has to be beautiful and meaningful. It's been a huge difference to work with a company so big but they came across so personal. That's the real achievement of Steelite, and for me, that's the art of customer service."



**GENI PERRAMÓN** CHEF • The Tavern of the Gourmet, Alicante Spain  
The Tavern of the Gourmet is a space where innovation is at the heart of service. Organic and traditional flavours, succulent tapas and montaditos, and salted cheese are prepared in a lively bar using the highest quality ingredients. The Tavern of the Gourmet is an example of the basic pillars of good cuisine: the best products, nice, comfortable space and professionalism. A gastronomic space that you must stop and visit. "Steelite is synonymous with bringing elegance to our tables. Excellent durability and service from the factory, also a lifetime edge chip warranty gives us peace of mind."



**IACOPO VANNINI** CHEF PATRON • Restaurant Villa Garzoni, Collodi Italy

The restaurant Villa Garzoni can be found in Collodi, the province of Pistoia revealing a perfect blend between the Tuscan traditional flavours and the innovation of contemporary cuisine, in a picturesque location. "There are moments in life when you meet someone for the first time and you feel you already know them. When I saw Steelite for the first time I was speechless, I knew I had found what I was looking for. I will continue to use Steelite for the rest of my professional life."



**BRIAN LANDRY** CHEF/OWNER QED HOSPITALITY • The Kitchen Table Clermont, KY

Our restaurant, The Kitchen Table, is located on the Kentucky Bourbon Trail. When opening our restaurant, we wanted pieces that were upscale and comfortable, pieces that would highlight the nature of the Bourbon Trail. The Steelite products we selected are the perfect balance between high-end quality and comfort.



**JARED TEES** EXECUTIVE CHEF • L'Auberge Casino & Hotel Baton Rouge, LA

Steelite always has something fresh on the horizon, and the collaborations with artists allow me to create a beautiful experience for our guests. The variety, from high end to casual and for specialties like Asian and sports bars, has enabled us to use it exclusively across multiple concepts. I appreciate that continuity, as well as the quality, pricing, and reliability. Working with the same reps over the last decade has also made this part of my job joyful.



**KIMBERLY LALLOUZ** CHEF • Restaurant Monsieur Montreal, Quebec

Steelite is everywhere around me - it's in all of my restaurants, in most of my photoshoots, and even my #1 choice for international competition plates. From Birdbar's laid-back fried chicken and champagne comfort dishes to Restaurant du MAC & Monsieur Resto+Bar more delicate and soignée plates. I love the variety, durability and look of the brand; there's something for everyone from the various lines that are offered. Customer service and client support are bar none, so it's a true pleasure for me to work with the reps and products alike every season.



# STEELITE INTERNATIONAL DISTINCTION

### Outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

### A new standard in tableware

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance and durability
- an extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- both traditional and trendsetting designs
- rim on rim stacking
- fully glazed foot
- microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL  
Unparalleled design, unrivalled durability



★ LIFETIME ★  
**EDGE CHIP WARRANTY**  
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED



Secure Handle Adhesion



Stackability



Microwave & Freezer Safe



Thermal Shock Resistance



Heat & Chill Retention



Stain Resistance



Glaze Damage Resistance



Dishwasher Safe



### Simplicity, linearity, embossment

Alina combines two strong and complimentary aesthetics; The simplicity, linearity and restraint of Japanese design coupled with an easy-going, approachable, and casual style that embodies the Scandinavian way of life.

The Alina embossment draws the eye towards the centre of the piece, giving gravitas and focus to Chef's creativity. Alina delivers an interplay of light and line which provides a relaxed and contemporary platform for today's banqueting and upscale dining.



Gourmet Plate Large Well  
C1220 ● 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm Well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
C1221 ● 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm Well



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
C1222 ● 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm Well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
C1223 ● 28.0cm (11")



Gourmet Plate Accent  
C1227 ● 20.25cm (8")



Mid Rim Plate  
C1230 ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
C1231 ● 27.0cm (10½")  
C1232 ● 25.5cm (10")



C1233 ● 23.0cm (9")  
C1234 ● 20.25cm (8")  
C1235 ● 15.75cm (6¼")



Oval Plate  
C1240 ● 33.0cm (13")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
C1224 ● 28.5cm (11¼")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
C1225 ● 28.0cm (11")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
C1226 ● 28.5cm (11¼")



Mid Rim Bowl  
C1260 ● 24.0cm (9½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
C1262 ● 15.25cm (6") 72.5cl (25½oz)  
C1263 ● 13.0cm (5¼") 48.3cl (17oz)  
C1264 ● 10.0cm (4") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits C1242



Oatmeal Bowl  
C1261 ● 16.5cm (6½") 51.0cl (18oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
C1252 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242



Mug  
C1253 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242



Cup  
C1251 ● Cup 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1242  
C1258 ● Cup 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243



Cup Stacking  
C1250 ● 21.25cl (7.5oz) Fits C1242  
C1255 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243



Saucer  
C1242 ● 15.25cm (6")  
C1243 ● 11.75cm (5")



Beverage Pot  
C1256 ● 60.0cl (21oz)  
C1257 ● Beverage Pot Lid



Jug  
C1254 ● 14.25cl (5oz) Fits C1242



### Woven white wonderful

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

#### Patterns Available



In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.





STEELITE DISTINCTION Willow



Gourmet Plate Large Well  
C1170 • 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
C1171 • 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
C1172 • 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent  
C1177 • 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
C1173 • 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Mid Rim Plate  
C1180 • 30.0cm (11¾") 19.6cm well  
C1181 • 27.0cm (10⅝") 17.9cm well  
C1182 • 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm well  
C1183 • 23.0cm (9") 14.9cm well  
C1184 • 20.25cm (8") 13.0cm well  
C1185 • 15.75 (6¼") 10.7cm well



Oval Plate  
C1190 • 33.0cm (13")



Mid Rimmed Bowl  
C1214 • 24.0cm (9½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
C1174 • 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)  
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
C1175 • 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
C1176 • 28.5cm (11¼")  
95.0cl (33.4oz) 16.1cm well



Deep Rimmed Bowl  
C1191 • 31.5cm (12½")  
131.25cl (46.2oz) 18.0cm well



Bowl  
C1211 • 16.0cm (6¼") 77.0cl (27oz)  
C1212 • 13.0cm (5¼") 40.0cl (14oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192  
C1215 • 11.5cm (4½") 28.5cl (10oz)  
C1213 • 10.0cm (4") 18.5cl (6½oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Bowl  
C1210 • 16.5cm (6½")  
51.0cl (18oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
C1202 • 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Saucer  
C1192 • 15.25cm (6")



Saucer  
C1193 • 11.75cm (4⅝")



Cup Stacking  
C1205 • 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits Saucer C1193



Cup Stacking  
C1200 • 21.25cl (7½oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Can Cup  
C1201 • 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Beverage Pot  
C1206 • 60.0cl (21oz)  
C1207 Lid



Beverage Pot  
C1208 • 45.5cl (16oz)  
C1207 Lid



Mug  
C1203 • 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Jug  
C1204 • 14.25cl (5oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 229 for Willow Glass.

PATTERN CODE: 9117



Gourmet Plate Large Well  
C1170 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent  
C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)  
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)  
16.1cm well



Gourmet Plate Large Well  
C1170 28.5cm (11¼")  
19.0cm (7½") well



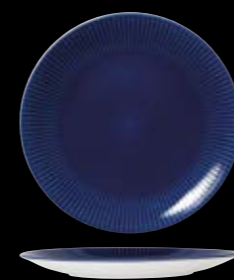
Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



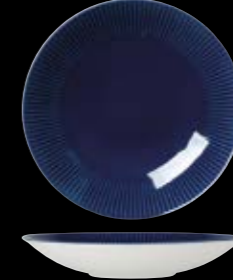
Gourmet Plate Accent  
C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)  
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)  
16.1cm well



**Contemporary captivating creative**

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate  
**C979** 32.0cm (12½")  
**C980** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**C981** 28.0cm (11")  
**C978** 25.5cm (10")  
**C982** 23.0cm (9")  
**C983** 20.25cm (8")  
**C984** 16.5cm (6½")



Oval Plate  
**C996** 33.0cm (13")  
**C997** 28.0cm (11")  
**C998** 20.25cm (8")



Nouveau Bowl  
**C977** 30.0cm (11¾")  
 49.75cl (17.5oz) well  
**C976** 27.0cm (10⅝") 37.0cl (13oz)



Soup/Pasta  
**C989** 24.0cm (9½") 40.0cl (14.1oz)



Rectangular Plate  
**C975** 15.25cm (6")



Quadro Plate  
**C743** 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")



Bowl  
**C744** 20.7cm (8") 61.75cl (21.75oz)



Bowl  
**C745** 15.0cm (6") 32.5cl (11.4oz)



Bowl  
**C746** 10.4cm (4") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Rim Fruit  
**C737** 16.5cm (6½") 25.25cl (8.9oz)  
**C738** 13.5cm (5¼") 12.75cl (4½oz)



Bowl  
**C736** 16.5cm (6½") 50.0cl (17.6oz)



Soup Cup Handled  
**C735** 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled  
**C990** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking  
**C986** 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits C985  
**C993** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991



Low Cup  
**C994** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C985  
**C987** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C985  
**C999** 17.0cl (6oz) Fits C985  
**C995** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991



Mug  
**C721** 34.0cl (12oz)



Saucer  
**C985** 15.25cm (6")  
**C991** 11.75cm (4⅝")



Teapot  
**C724** with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)  
**C725** Medium Lid  
**C726** with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)  
**C727** Small Lid



Coffee Pot  
**C728** with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)  
**C729** Medium Lid  
**C730** with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)  
**C731** Small Lid



Jug  
**C732** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**C733** 14.25cl (5oz)  
**C734** Unhandled 8.0cl (2½oz)



Sauce Boat  
**C967** 34.0cl (12oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**C988** 22.75cl (8oz)



**C740** Salt Pot  
**C741** Pepper Pot



**C742** Bud Vase



### Stylish sophisticated smooth

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. From the simplicity of Monaco White to the sophistication of Antoinette, Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.



Wide Rim Plate  
**C1060** 32.0cm (12½")  
**C1061** 29.0cm (11½")  
**C1062** 25.5cm (10")  
**C1063** 15.75cm (6¼")



Flat Rim Plate  
**C300** 30.5cm (12")  
**C301** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**C302** 25.5cm (10")  
**C303** 23.0cm (9")  
**C304** 20.25cm (8")  
**C305** 15.75cm (6¼")



Plate Vogue (Coupe)  
**C356** 32.0cm (12½")  
**C357** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**C358** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**C359** 25.5cm (10")  
**C360** 23.0cm (9")  
**C361** 20.25cm (8")  
**C362** 16.5cm (6½")



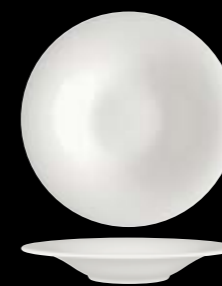
Presentation Plate  
**C347** 30.5cm (12")



Oval Plate Vogue  
**C392** 33.0cm (13")  
**C393** 28.0cm (11")  
**C394** 20.25cm (8")



Oval Plate  
**C345** 33.0cm (13")  
**C341** 28.0cm (11")  
**C339** 20.25cm (8")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**C1153** 28.5cm (11¼")  
28.5cl (10oz)



Ultimate Bowl  
**C344** 30.0cm (11¾")  
159.0cl (56oz)



Pasta Dish  
**C350** 30.0cm (11¾")  
56.75cl (20oz)



Nouveau Bowl  
**C365** 30.0cm (11¾")  
52.5cl (18½oz) well  
**C372** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
35.75cl (12.6oz) well  
**C377** 23.0cm (9")  
21.25cl (7½oz) well



Soup/Pasta  
**C363** 24.0cm (9½")  
42.0cl (14.8oz)



Soup Plate  
**C310** 22.25cm (8¾")  
34.75cl (12.2oz) well



Rim Fruit  
**C330** 16.5cm (6½")  
24.5cl (8.6oz)  
**C329** 13.5cm (5¼")  
13.0cl (4.6oz)



Bowl  
**C326** 16.5cm (6½")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
**C247** 15.9cm (6¼")  
80.25cl (28oz)  
**C242** 12.7cm (5")  
45.75cl (16oz)  
**C248** 11.2cm (4½")  
25.5cl (9oz)  
**C249** 10.3cm (4")  
20.0cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**C396** 15.25cm (6")  
72.5cl (25.5oz)  
**C251** 13.0cm (5¼")  
48.3cl (17oz)  
**C254** 10.0cm (4")  
20.0cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**C240** 9.4cm (3¾")  
12.75cl (4½oz)



Dish Large  
**C245** 10.5cm (4")  
8.5cl (3oz)



Dish Small  
**C246** 7.0cm (2¾")  
3.25cl (1¼oz)



Saucer  
**C318** ● 15.25cm (6")  
**C317** ● 11.75cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Fine Saucer  
**C168** ● 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
**C167** ● 11.75cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Rococo Can Saucer  
**C1115** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
Can be used as small plates.



Rococo Can Cup  
**C1114** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C1115



Fine Cup  
**C174** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C168  
**C173** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C168  
**C172** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C167



Cup Stacking  
**C331** ● 21.25cl (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz) Fits C318  
**C332** 17.0cl (6oz) Fits C318  
**C333** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Low Cup  
**C152** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C318  
**C189** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318  
**C190** ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Tall Cup  
**C338** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C318



Tall Cup Unhandled  
**C355** 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug  
**C334** 23.75cl (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Fits Saucer C318



Beaker Stacking  
**C399** 26.0cl (9oz)  
Fits Saucer C318



Atlantic Mug  
**C183** 34.0cl (12oz)



Vogue Mug  
**C686** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318  
**C687** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C318  
**C688** ● 34.0cl (12oz)



Soup Cup  
Handled Stacking  
**C311** ● 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits Saucers C318, C168



Soup Cup  
Unhandled Stacking  
**C312** ● 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits Saucers C318, C168



Sugar Packet Container  
**C389** ● 10.5cm x 7.0cm x 5.0cm  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2")



**C680** Vogue Sugar  
Stick Holder



**C673** Vogue Sugar Pot  
Covered Complete  
**C674** Vogue Lid for  
Covered Sugar



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**C335** 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot  
**C660** 85.25cl (30oz)  
**C665** Lid 1  
**C661** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**C666** Lid 2  
**C679** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**C666** Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot  
**C663** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**C667** Lid 3  
**C664** 31.0cl (11oz)  
**C668** Lid 4



Vogue Jug  
**C669** ● 28.5cl (10oz)  
**C670** ● 14.25cl (5oz)  
**C678** Unhandled 8.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Vogue Sauce Boat  
**C672** 34.0cl (12oz)  
Vogue Mint Boat  
**C671** 14.25cl (5oz)



Egg Cup Footless  
**C040** ● 4.75cm (1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Tray Stacking  
**C044** 10.25cm (4")  
**C046** ● 7.5cm (3")



**C675** ● Vogue Salt  
**C676** ● Vogue Pepper  
**C677** Vogue Bud Vase



**C244** Spoon



### Flared fresh fine

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.



Axis Bowl  
**C488** 15.0cm (6") 45.5cl (16oz)  
**C489** 9.7cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") 11.5cl (4oz)

### Literally suspends belief

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.



Float  
**C600** 30.5cm (12")  
Large Well 19.0cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
54.75cl (19.3oz)



Float  
**C601** ● 30.5cm (12")  
Medium Well 15.5cm (6")  
32.75cl (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Float  
**C602** 30.5cm (12")  
Small Well 12.0cm (5")  
25.75cl (9.1oz)



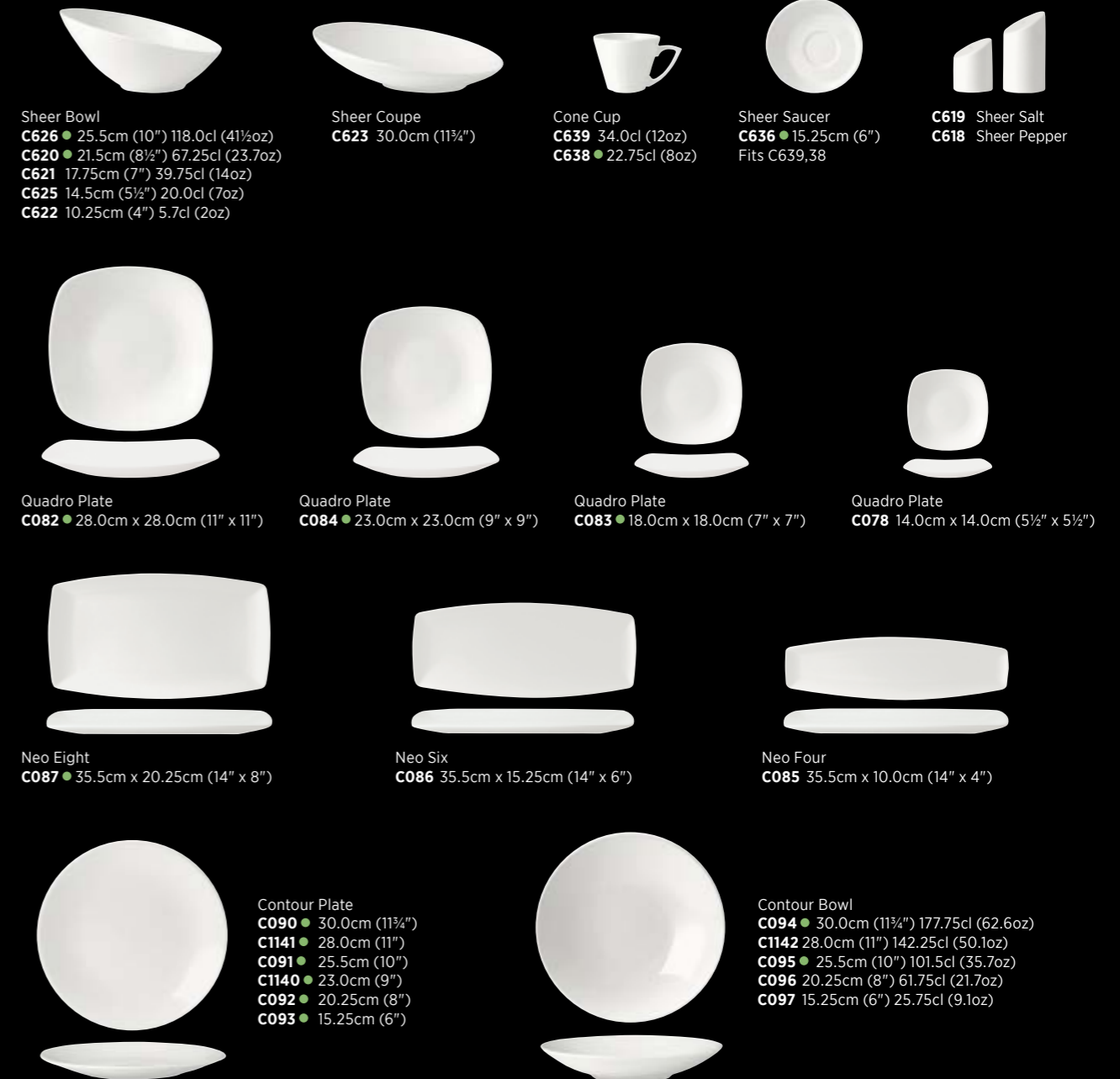
Float Glass  
**6506G244**  
28.0cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
Small Well 12.0cm (5")

GLASS



Smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.





David Kinch

### A daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



Rectangle One  
**0550** • 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Rectangle Four  
**0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



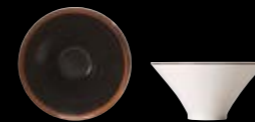
Coupe Plate  
**0565** • 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" )  
**0566** 25.25cm (10" )  
**0567** 20.25cm (8" )  
**0568** 15.25cm (6" )



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10" ) 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ) 79.0cl (27.8oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5" ) 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Bowl  
**C247** 15.9cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ) 80.25cl (28oz)  
**C242** 12.7cm (5" ) 45.75cl (16oz)  
**C248** 11.2cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ) 25.5cl (9oz)  
**C249** 10.3cm (4" ) 20.0cl (7oz)



Axis Bowl  
**C488** 15.0cm (6" ) 45.75cl (16oz)  
**C489** 9.7cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ) 11.5cl (4oz)



Dish Small  
**C246** • 7.0cm (3" ) 3.5cl (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Bowl  
**C240** 9.4cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ) 12.75cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Cup Unhandled  
**C355** 8.5cl (3oz)

• Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will vary in texture and finish from the images shown. Each piece will be unique.



**Artistic accented aesthetic**

Sumptuous shaped pieces decorated with a delicate floral design. Antoinette's gold decoration looks stunning in a banqueting environment.



Plate Vogue  
**C356** 32.0cm (12½")  
**C357** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**C358** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**C359** 25.5cm (10")  
**C360** 23.0cm (9")  
**C361** 20.25cm (8")  
**C362** 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl  
**C344** 30.0cm (11¾") 159.0cl (56oz)



Nouveau Bowl  
**C372** 27.0cm (10⅝") 35.75cl (12.6oz) well



Soup/Pasta  
**C363** 24.0cm (9½") 42.0cl (14.8oz)



Bowl  
**C326** 16.5cm (6½") 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit  
**C329** 13.5cm (5¼") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
**C312** 28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**C335** 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer  
**C318** 15.25cm (6")  
**C317** 11.75cm (4⅞")



Cup Stacking  
**C331** 21.25cl (7⅞oz) Fits C318  
**C333** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Tall Cup  
**C338** 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot  
**C661** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**C666** Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot  
**C664** 31.0cl (11oz)  
**C668** Lid 4



Vogue Jug  
**C670** 14.25cl (5oz)





# STEELITE INTERNATIONAL PERFORMANCE

### Strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

### Performance has it all

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- stunning design with outstanding durability
- exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- an extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL  
Bringing both strength and design to a whole new level



Secure Handle Adhesion



Stackability



Microwave & Freezer Safe



Thermal Shock Resistance



Heat & Chill Retention



Stain Resistance



Glaze Damage Resistance



Dishwasher Safe



### The original Craft

Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic "joie de vivre".



Coupe Plate  
**0544** ● 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** ● 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** ● 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
**0501** ● 37.5cm (14 5/8")



Rectangle One  
**0550** ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10 5/8" x 6 1/2")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7 1/2")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** ● 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** ● 21.6cm (8 1/2")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
**0524** ● 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** ● 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4 1/5oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2 1/2" x 2 1/2")  
5.75cl (2oz)



Pourer  
**0557** ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug  
**0591** ● 34.0cl (12oz)  
**0592** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Low Cup  
**0189** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158  
**0190** ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer  
Double Well Large  
**0158** ● 14.5cm (5 3/4")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** ● 11.75cm (4 5/8")

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE Craft



Coupe Plate  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
**0501** 37.5cm (14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)



Low Cup  
**0189** 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits 0158  
**0190** 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
**0158** 14.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** 11.75cm (4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Quench Mug  
**0591** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Pourer  
**0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate  
**0565** ● 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
**0566** ● 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** ● 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
**0521** ● 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One  
**0550** ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** ● 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** ● 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
**0524** ● 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** ● 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)



Low Cup  
**0189** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158  
**0190** ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0190



Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
**0158** ● 14.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** ● 11.75cm (4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Quench Mug  
**0592** ● 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Taster Dip  
**0575** ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● APPLE: 1211 ● PORCINI: 1129



STEELITE PERFORMANCE Craft



Coupe Plate  
**0565** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0566** ● 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** ● 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
**0501** ● 37.5cm (14½/8")

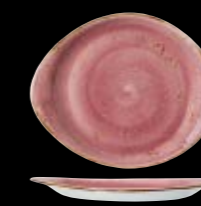


Plate  
**0521** ● 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One  
**0550** ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10½/8" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** ● 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** ● 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
**0524** ● 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** ● 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4¼/5oz)



Low Cup  
**0189** ● 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits 0158  
**0190** ● 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
**0158** ● 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** ● 11.75cm (4½/8")



Quench Mug  
**0592** ● 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Club Jug  
**0387** ● 14.25cl (5oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate  
**0565** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0566** ● 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** ● 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
**0521** ● 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One  
**0550** ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10½/8" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** ● 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** ● 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
**0524** ● 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** ● 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4¼/5oz)



Low Cup  
**0189** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158  
**0190** ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0190



Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
**0158** ● 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** ● 11.75cm (4½/8")



Quench Mug  
**0592** ● 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Taster Dip  
**0575** ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.  
 Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE Craft



Coupe Plate  
**0565** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** ● 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** ● 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** ● 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** ● 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate  
**0614** ● 31.5cm (12½")



Plate  
**0501** ● 37.5cm (14⅝")



Plate  
**0520** ● 30.5cm (12")



Plate  
**0521** ● 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**0522** ● 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One  
**0550** ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Two  
**0551** ● 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (13" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four  
**0552** ● 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
 (14½" x 6½")



Square One  
**0553** ● 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** ● 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** ● 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** ● 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** ● 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau  
**0372** ● 27.0cm (10¾")  
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl  
**0523** ● 28.0cm (11")  
 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
**0524** ● 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** ● 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Chinese Bowl  
**0242** ●  
 13.0cm (5") 52.5cl (18½oz)



Casserole Base  
**B828** ● 42.5cl (15oz)  
 Lid for Casserole  
**0829** B828



Cup Stacking  
**0188** 28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225  
**0217** ● 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158  
**0234** ● 10.0cl (3½oz) Fits 0165



Low Cup  
**0150** ● 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225  
**0152** ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225  
**0189** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158  
**0190** ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Soup Stand  
 Double Well Slimline  
**0225** ● 16.5cm (6½")  
 Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
**0158** ● 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** ● 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
**0591** ● 34.0cl (12oz)  
**0592** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Decanter  
**0283** 0.6 litre (1 pint)



Club Teapot  
**0367** ● 42.5cl (15oz)  
**0494** Club Lid 2



Club Jug  
**0387** ● 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer  
**0557** ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon  
**0379** ● 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



**0841** ● Salt  
**0842** ● Pepper

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE Craft



Coupe Plate  
**0565** • 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** • 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** • 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** • 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** • 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** • 15.25cm (6")

Plate  
**0501** • 37.5cm (14½/8")

Plate  
**0520** • 30.5cm (12")

Plate  
**0521** • 25.0cm (10")

Plate  
**0522** • 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One  
**0550** • 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10½/8" x 6½")

Rectangle Two  
**0551** • 33.0cm x 27.0cm (13" x 10½/8")

Rectangle Three  
**0556** • 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")

Rectangle Four  
**0552** • 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14½" x 6½")

Square One  
**0553** • 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10½/8" x 10½/8")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** • 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** • 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** • 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** • 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)

Nouveau  
**0372** • 27.0cm (10¾")  
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well

Bowl  
**0523** • 28.0cm (11")  
 87.25cl (30.7oz)

Bowl  
**0524** • 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** • 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4½/oz)

Chinese Bowl  
**0242** • 13.0cm (5")  
 52.5cl (18½oz)



Low Cup  
**0150** • 45.5cl (16oz)  
 Fits 0225  
**0152** • 34.0cl (12oz)  
 Fits 0225  
**0189** • 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits 0158  
**0190** • 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits 0165

Soup Stand  
 Double Well Slimline  
**0225** • 16.5cm (6½")  
 Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
**0158** • 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** • 11.75cm (4½/8")

Quench Mug  
**0591** • 34.0cl (12oz)  
**0592** • 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158

Club Teapot  
**0367** • 42.5cl (15oz)  
**0494** Club Lid 2



Club Jug  
**0387** • 14.25cl (5oz)

Pourer  
**0557** • 8.5cl (3oz)

Sugar/Bouillon  
**0379** • 22.75cl (8oz)

Taster Dip  
**0575** • 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½")  
 5.75cl (2oz)

• Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE Craft



Coupe Plate  
**0565** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** ● 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** ● 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** ● 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** ● 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
**0501** ● 37.5cm (14½/8")



Plate  
**0520** ● 30.5cm (12")



Plate  
**0521** ● 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**0522** ● 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One  
**0550** ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10½/8" x 6½")



Rectangle Two  
**0551** ● 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (13" x 10½/8")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four  
**0552** ● 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
 (14½" x 6½")



Square One  
**0553** ● 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10½/8" x 10½/8")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** ● 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** ● 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** ● 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** ● 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau  
**0372** ● 27.0cm (10¾")  
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl  
**0523** ● 28.0cm (11")  
 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
**0524** ● 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** ● 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4⅓oz)



Chinese Bowl  
**0242** ● 13.0cm (5")  
 52.5cl (18½oz)



Casserole Base  
**B828** ● 42.5cl (15oz)  
 Lid for Casserole  
**0829** ● B828



Low Cup  
**0150** ● 45.5cl (16oz)  
 Fits 0225  
**0152** ● 34.0cl (12oz)  
 Fits 0225  
**0189** ● 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits 0158  
**0190** ● 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits 0165



Soup Stand  
 Double Well Slimline  
**0225** ● 16.5cm (6½")  
 Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
**0158** ● 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** ● 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
**0591** ● 34.0cl (12oz)  
**0592** ● 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Club Teapot  
**0367** ● 42.5cl (15oz)  
**0494** ● Club Lid 2



Club Jug  
**0387** ● 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer  
**0557** ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon  
**0379** ● 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.  
 Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



### Simmer stew serve

The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



Coupe Plate  
0565 ● 30.0cm (11¼")  
0566 ● 25.25cm (10")  
0567 ● 20.25cm (8")  
0568 ● 15.25cm (6")

Plate  
0521 ● 25.0cm (10")

Rectangle One  
0550 ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅞" x 6½")

Coupe Bowl  
0569 ● 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
0570 ● 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)

Bowl  
0524 ● 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
0525 ● 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4⅙oz)



Low Cup  
0189 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158  
0190 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer  
Double Well Large  
0158 ● 14.5cm (5¾")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
0165 ● 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
0592 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Taster Dip  
0575 ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Oval Eared Dish  
11310321 ● 34.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13½" x 7½")  
103.0cl (36½oz)  
11330319 ● 24.5cm x 13.5cm  
(9½" x 5½")  
36.0cl (12½oz)  
11300318 ● 20.0cm x 11.0cm  
(8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)



Round Eared Dish  
11310317 ● 21.5cm (8½")  
78.0cl (27½oz)  
11300316 ● 19.0cm (7½")  
54.0cl (19oz)  
11330191 ● 16.5cm (5¾")  
18.5cl (6½oz)



Oval Sole Dish  
11330326 ● 28.0cm x 19.0cm  
(11⅞" x 7½")  
148.0cl (52oz)



Oval Baker  
11300400 ● 15.75cm (6¼")  
37.0cl (13oz)



Oblong Roaster  
11310331 ● 35.5cm x 30.5cm  
(14" x 12") 356cl (125oz)  
11330342 ● 30.5cm x 25.5cm  
(12" x 10") 227.0cl (80oz)



Square Roaster  
11300329 ● 25.5cm (10")  
185.0cl (65oz)



Presentation Pan  
11310866 ● 25.5cm (10")  
96.0cl (33½oz)



Casserole Base  
1155B828 ● 42.5cl (15oz)  
Lid for Casserole  
1155O829 B828



Casserole Base  
1131B828 ● 42.5cl (15oz)  
Lid for Casserole  
1131O829 ● B828

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.  
Items are only available in the colours listed.

● BLUE: 1130 ● GREEN: 1131 ● TERRACOTTA: 1133 ● WHITE: 1155

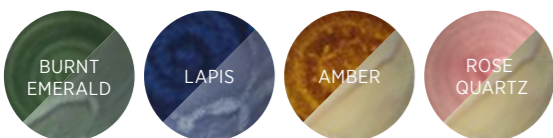




**Tone-on-tone**

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.

Patterns Available



Stacking Deep Plate  
0559 • 20.25cm (8")  
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
1784 • 1785  
0560 16.5cm (6½")  
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
1785  
0561 13.5cm (5½")  
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
1785  
0470 10.0cm (4")  
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
1785  
0471 7.5cm (3")  
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl  
1785  
0540 14.0cm (5½")  
51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl  
1785  
0539 10.0cm (4")  
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl  
1785  
0538 7.0cm (2¾")  
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl  
1785  
0484 17.5cm (7")  
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
1783 • 1785  
0482 15.5cm (6⅞")  
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
1785  
0481 13.5cm (5½")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
1782 • 1785  
0480 11.0cm (4½")  
34.0cl (12oz)



Cup  
1785  
X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
1785  
0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Vesuvius Saucer  
1201X0042 15.0cm (6")  
1203X0042 15.0cm (6")  
1202X0042 15.0cm (6")  
1204X0042 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Vesuvius Saucer  
1201X0043 12.5cm (5")  
1203X0043 12.5cm (5")  
1202X0043 12.5cm (5")  
1204X0043 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Revolution Teapot  
17770179 42.5cl (15oz) 17770181 Lid  
17780179 42.5cl (15oz) 17780181 Lid  
17760179 42.5cl (15oz) 17760181 Lid

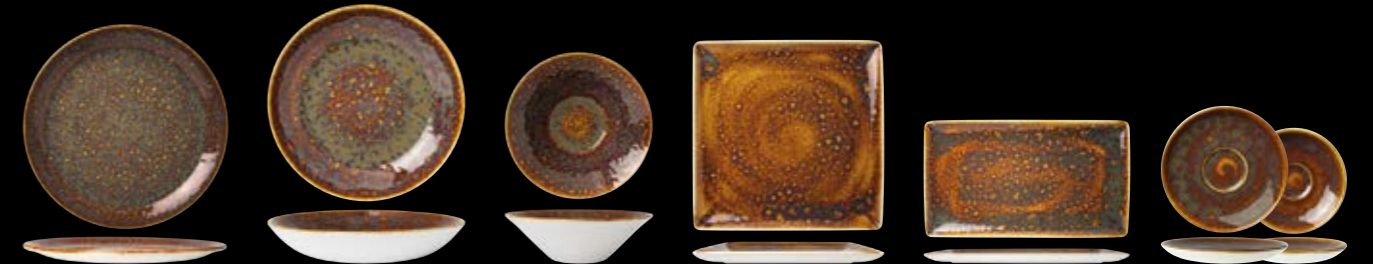
Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

• Stocked in the European Warehouse

• LAPIS: 1782 • BURNT EMERALD: 1783 • AMBER: 1784 • ROSE QUARTZ: 1785



- |   |  |  |   |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Coupe Plate<br/> <b>0565</b> ● 30.0cm (11¾")<br/> <b>0544</b> ● 28.0cm (11")<br/> <b>0566</b> ● 25.25cm (10")<br/> <b>0543</b> ● 23.0cm (9")<br/> <b>0567</b> ● 20.25cm (8")<br/> <b>0568</b> ● 15.25cm (6")</p> | <p>Coupe Bowl<br/> <b>0545</b> 29.0cm (11½")<br/> 183.25cl (64½oz)<br/> <b>0569</b> ● 25.25cm (10")<br/> 120.25cl (42.3oz)<br/> <b>0570</b> ● 21.6cm (8½")<br/> 83.5cl (29.4oz)<br/> <b>0571</b> 13.0cm (5")<br/> 16.0cl (5.6oz)</p> | <p>Essence Bowl<br/> <b>0596</b> ● 20.25cm (8")<br/> 99.75cl (35.1oz)<br/> <b>0597</b> ● 16.5cm (6½")<br/> 58.5cl (20.6oz)<br/> <b>0598</b> 14.0cm (5½")<br/> 33.25cl (11.7oz)<br/> <b>0595</b> 11.2cm (4½")<br/> 17.5cl (6.2oz)</p> | <p>Square One<br/> <b>0553</b> 27.0cm x 27.0cm<br/> (10⅝" x 10⅝")</p> | <p>Rectangle Three<br/> <b>0556</b> ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm<br/> (13" x 7½")</p> | <p>Saucer<br/> <b>X0042</b> 15.0cm (6")<br/> Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24<br/> <b>X0043</b> 12.5cm (5")<br/> Fits X0023, 0626</p> |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|



- |   |  |  |   |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Coupe Plate<br/> <b>0565</b> ● 30.0cm (11¾")<br/> <b>0544</b> ● 28.0cm (11")<br/> <b>0566</b> ● 25.25cm (10")<br/> <b>0543</b> 23.0cm (9")<br/> <b>0567</b> ● 20.25cm (8")<br/> <b>0568</b> 15.25cm (6")</p> | <p>Coupe Bowl<br/> <b>0545</b> 29.0cm (11½")<br/> 183.25cl (64½oz)<br/> <b>0569</b> ● 25.25cm (10")<br/> 120.25cl (42.3oz)<br/> <b>0570</b> 21.6cm (8½")<br/> 83.5cl (29.4oz)<br/> <b>0571</b> 13.0cm (5")<br/> 16.0cl (5.6oz)</p> | <p>Essence Bowl<br/> <b>0596</b> 20.25cm (8")<br/> 99.75cl (35.1oz)<br/> <b>0597</b> 16.5cm (6½")<br/> 58.5cl (20.6oz)<br/> <b>0598</b> 14.0cm (5½")<br/> 33.25cl (11.7oz)<br/> <b>0595</b> 11.2cm (4½")<br/> 17.5cl (6.2oz)</p> | <p>Square One<br/> <b>0553</b> 27.0cm x 27.0cm<br/> (10⅝" x 10⅝")</p> | <p>Rectangle Three<br/> <b>0556</b> 33.0cm x 19.0cm<br/> (13" x 7½")</p> | <p>Saucer<br/> <b>X0042</b> 15.0cm (6")<br/> Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24<br/> <b>X0043</b> 12.5cm (5")<br/> Fits X0023, 0626</p> |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|



- |   |  |  |   |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Coupe Plate<br/> <b>0565</b> ● 30.0cm (11¾")<br/> <b>0544</b> ● 28.0cm (11")<br/> <b>0566</b> ● 25.25cm (10")<br/> <b>0543</b> 23.0cm (9")<br/> <b>0567</b> ● 20.25cm (8")<br/> <b>0568</b> 15.25cm (6")</p> | <p>Coupe Bowl<br/> <b>0545</b> 29.0cm (11½")<br/> 183.25cl (64½oz)<br/> <b>0569</b> 25.25cm (10")<br/> 120.25cl (42.3oz)<br/> <b>0570</b> 21.6cm (8½")<br/> 83.5cl (29.4oz)<br/> <b>0571</b> 13.0cm (5")<br/> 16.0cl (5.6oz)</p> | <p>Essence Bowl<br/> <b>0596</b> 20.25cm (8")<br/> 99.75cl (35.1oz)<br/> <b>0597</b> 16.5cm (6½")<br/> 58.5cl (20.6oz)<br/> <b>0598</b> 14.0cm (5½")<br/> 33.25cl (11.7oz)<br/> <b>0595</b> 11.2cm (4½")<br/> 17.5cl (6.2oz)</p> | <p>Square One<br/> <b>0553</b> 27.0cm x 27.0cm<br/> (10⅝" x 10⅝")</p> | <p>Rectangle Three<br/> <b>0556</b> 33.0cm x 19.0cm<br/> (13" x 7½")</p> | <p>Saucer<br/> <b>X0042</b> 15.0cm (6")<br/> Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24<br/> <b>X0043</b> 12.5cm (5")<br/> Fits X0023, 0626</p> |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Saucer<br/> <b>X0042</b> ● 15.0cm (6")<br/> Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24</p> | <p>Saucer<br/> <b>X0043</b> ● 12.5cm (5")<br/> Fits X0023, 0626</p> |
|---|---|

Exciting & unique; no two pieces alike

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.



Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

● LAPIS: 1201 ● AMBER: 1202 ● BURNT EMERALD: 1203 ● ROSE QUARTZ: 1204



**Contrast**

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0559** ● 20.25cm (8")  
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0560** ● 16.5cm (6½")  
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
● **1779** ● **1781** ●  
**0561** 13.5cm (5½")  
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0470** ● 10.0cm (4")  
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0471** ● 7.5cm (3")  
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl  
**0540** ● 14.0cm (5½")  
51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl  
● **1780** ● **1781** ●  
**0539** 10.0cm (4")  
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl  
● **1779** ● **1781** ●  
**0538** 7.0cm (2¾")  
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl  
**0484** ● 17.5cm (7")  
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
**0482** ● 15.5cm (6¼")  
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
**0481** ● 13.5cm (5¼")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
● **1779** ● **1781** ●  
**0480** 11.0cm (4½")  
34.0cl (12oz)



Cup  
**X0021** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



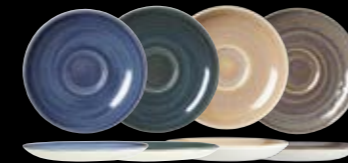
City Mug  
**0623** ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
● **1779** ● **1781** ●  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
● **1781** ●  
**0626** 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Revolution Saucer  
**1777X0042** 15.0cm (6") ●  
**1778X0042** 15.0cm (6") ●  
**1775X0042** 15.0cm (6") ●  
**1776X0042** 15.0cm (6") ●  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Revolution Saucer  
**1777X0043** 12.5cm (5") ●  
**1778X0043** 12.5cm (5") ●  
**1775X0043** 12.5cm (5") ●  
**1776X0043** 12.5cm (5") ●  
Fits X0023, 0626



Revolution Teapot  
**17770179** 42.5cl (15oz) ● **17770181** Lid ●  
**17780179** 42.5cl (15oz) ● **17780181** Lid ●  
**17760179** 42.5cl (15oz) ● **17760181** Lid ●  
**17750179** 42.5cl (15oz) ● **17750181** Lid ●

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

● BLUESTONE: 1780 ● GRANITE: 1779 ● JADE: 1781



### Nuanced artisan experience

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chef to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.

Patterns Available



● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● GRANITE : 1775 ● SANDSTONE : 1776 ● BLUESTONE : 1777 ● JADE : 1778



### Casual and easy-going style

The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.

Patterns Available



Plate Harmony  
**0811** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0812** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**0813** 25.0cm (10")  
**0814** 23.0cm (9")  
**0815** 20.25cm (8")  
**0816** 16.5cm (6½")



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony  
**0363** 24.0cm (9½")  
 45.75cl (16.1oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**0126** 16.5cm (6½")  
 51.5cl (18.1oz)



Cup LiV  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
 Fits X0042



Cup LiV  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits X0042



Cup LiV  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits X0043



City Mug  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits X0042



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")



Saucer  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Evident from its namesake, a port in Sicily, Messina provides a bright, bold, and energetic surface perfect for outdoor dining or bringing the Mediterranean feel to the table. All pieces are freezer, dishwasher and microwave proof, making a practical yet stunning collection.



Blue



Coupe Plate  
**0544** • 28.0cm (11")



Coupe Plate  
**0566** • 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate  
**0567** • 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0568** • 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** • 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl  
**0570** • 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



**Subtle simplicity with an organic feel**

Stripping back from heavy reactive glazes, Amari brings a light design to the table. Delicate flecks of glaze decorate gently curving profiles, providing a simple element to complement a variety of menus. This collection is designed to combine with Petra which brings an organic feel when mixed together.

Patterns Available



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**0639** ● 28.0cm (11")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**0634** ● 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**0631** ● 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**0630** ● 16.5cm (6½")



Nordic Tray  
**0640** ● 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray  
**0641** ● 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray  
**0642** ● 24.0cm (9½")



Bowl  
**0484** ● 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
**0482** ● 15.5cm (6⅞") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
**0481** ● 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
**0480** ● 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Tulip Bowl  
**0538** ● 7.0cm (2¾") 5.68cl (2oz)



City Mug  
**0623** ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
**0624** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
**0626** ● 11.4cl (4oz) Fits Saucers X0043, 0165

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● PEPPER: 1215 ● DIJON: 1216



**Natural, earthy, organic**

Inspired by nature's free forming lines, Petra introduces an organic aesthetic. The earthy design is lifted by the glaze applied, bringing a contemporary feel to the collection. Petra Dune pairs well with our Steelite Performance Amari range, Brown Dapple and Revolution Sandstone.



**Dune**



Coupe Plate  
**0544** ● 28.0cm (11")



Coupe Plate  
**0566** ● 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate  
**0567** ● 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0568** ● 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** ●  
25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl  
**0570** ●  
21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)





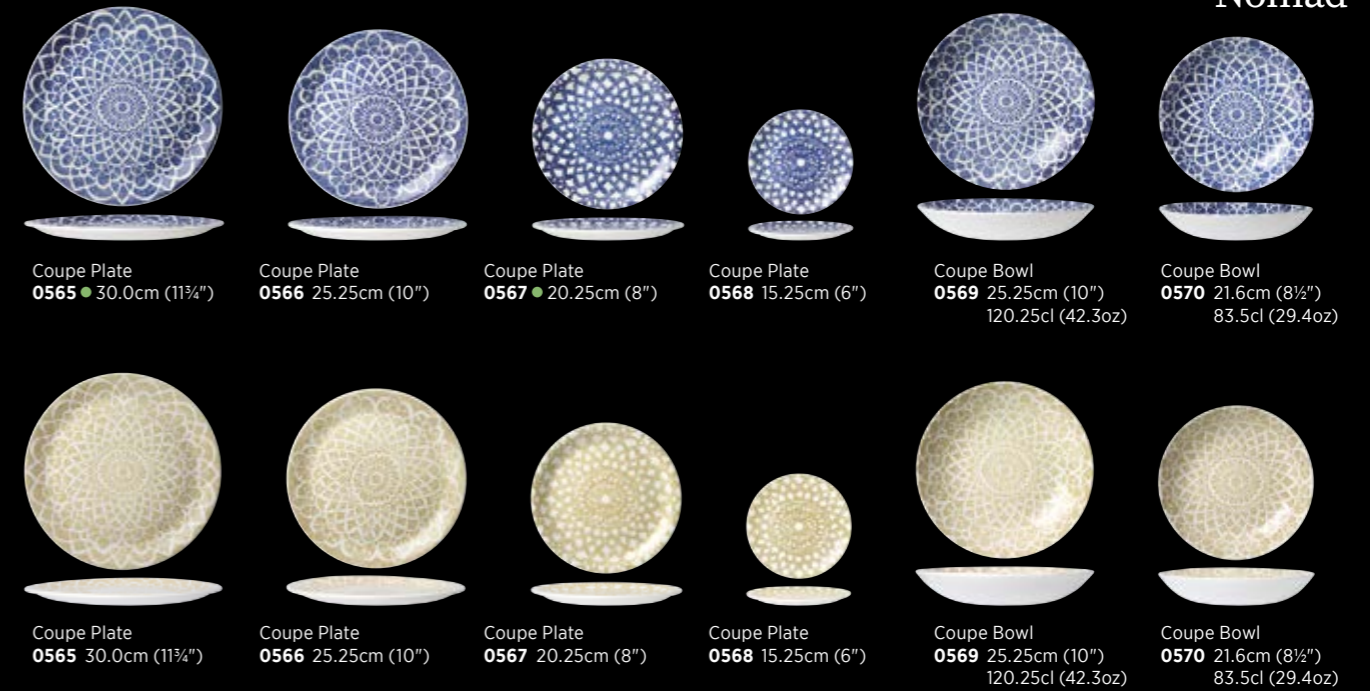
A collection that evokes a sense of heritage

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.



Patterns Available

Nomad



● NOMAD BLUE: 1762 ● NOMAD SAND: 1763

Legacy



● Stocked in the European Warehouse

● LEGACY BLUE: 1764 ● LEGACY TEAL: 1765 ● LEGACY GINGER: 1766



**Elegant, sophisticated and bold**

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
0640 • 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
0641 • 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
0642 • 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
0639 • 28.0cm (11") **NEW**  
0634 • 25.25cm (10")  
0631 • 20.25cm (8")  
0630 • 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate  
0635 • 28.5cm (11¼")  
0636 • 25.5cm (10")  
0637 • 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid  
0638 • 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
0559 • 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637  
0560 • 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl  
0484 • 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
0482 • 15.5cm (6¼") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
0481 • 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
0480 • 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



City Mug  
0623 • 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
0624 • 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

• Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



### Elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Nyx is the goddess of night, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Asteria, the goddess of stars, they form an interesting set of dark and light, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
0640 • 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
0641 • 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
0642 • 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
0639 • 28.0cm (11") **NEW**  
0634 • 25.25cm (10")  
0631 • 20.25cm (8")  
0630 • 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate  
0635 • 28.5cm (11¼")  
0636 • 25.5cm (10")  
0637 • 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid  
0638 • 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
0559 • 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637  
0560 • 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl  
0484 • 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
0482 • 15.5cm (6⅝") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
0481 • 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
0480 • 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



City Mug  
0623 • 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
0624 • 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

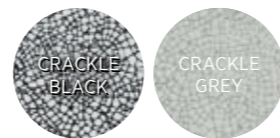
Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Beautifully fractured linear patterns

Crackle patterns have a long and distinguished history going back millennia. Crackling occurs when the glaze does not fit the clay body of the ware correctly, causing it to fracture into beautiful linear patterns, covering the entire surface of the glazed piece. Available in two colourways, Black and Grey, Crackle will add texture and nuance to casual and contemporary food presentations and is aesthetically compatible with both plain white and many of our craft inspired ranges.

Patterns Available

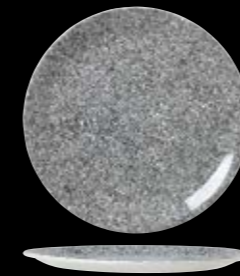


MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Charcoal Dapple
- Taste



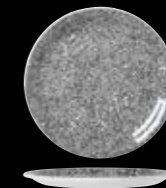
Crackle



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



### Heightened senses, amplified presentation

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

#### MIX & MATCH WITH

- Charcoal Dapple
- Ink Crackle
- Liquorice Craft
- Shikku Glass



Coupe Plate  
**0565** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0566** ● 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** ● 15.25cm (6")



Rectangle One  
**0550** ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** ● 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** ● 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0597** ● 16.5cm (6½")  
 58.5cl (20.6oz)



Bowl  
**0524** ● 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl  
**0525** ● 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Cup  
**X0019** ● 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0021** ● 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0023** ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** ● 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits Cups X0022,21,20,19,18  
**X0043** ● 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits Cup X0023



Quench Mug  
**0592** ● 28.5cl (10oz)



Jug  
**X0030** ● 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
**0379** ● 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½")  
 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



**Strong confident statement**

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chef a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complimented with a beverage offer.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Ink
- Shikku Glass



Oval Plate Coupe  
**0145** ● 34.25cm (13½")  
**0142** 30.5cm (12")  
**0141** 28.0cm (11")  
**0139** ● 20.25cm (8")

Coupe Plate  
**0565** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** ● 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** ● 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** ● 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** ● 15.25cm (6")

Pizza Plate  
**0614** ● 31.5cm (12½")

Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** ● 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** ● 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)

Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8")  
99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** ● 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** ● 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)

Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅝" x 6½")

Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")

Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10⅝" x 10⅝")

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
**0379** ● 22.75cl (8oz)

Quench Mug  
**0592** ● 28.5cl (10oz)

Cup  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0020** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0021** ● 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0022** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**X0023** ● 8.5cl (3oz)

Saucer  
**X0042** ● 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup  
& X0010 Stackable Bowl  
**X0043** ● 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023 3oz Cup

Beverage Pot  
**X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)

Jug  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)  
Jug - Unhandled  
**X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)



**Warm retro appeal**

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for todays busy kitchens and fast pace service.

**MIX & MATCH WITH**

- Vesuvius Amber
- Ink Legacy Ginger
- Craft Colours
- Terramesa
- Robert Gordon Pier



Oval Plate Coupe  
**0145** ● 34.25cm (13½")  
**0142** ● 30.5cm (12")  
**0141** ● 28.0cm (11")  
**0139** ● 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0565** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** ● 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** ● 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** ● 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** ● 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate  
**0614** ● 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One  
**0550** ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** ● 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** ● 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** ● 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** ● 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0596** ● 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** ● 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** ● 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
**0379** ● 22.75cl (8oz)



Quench Mug  
**0592** ● 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup  
**X0019** ● 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0020** ● 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0021** ● 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0022** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**X0023** ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** ● 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup & X0010  
 Stackable Bowl  
**X0043** ● 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot  
**X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug  
**X0030** ● 14.25cl (5oz)  
 Jug - Unhandled  
**X0031** ● 8.5cl (3oz)



### Warm retro appeal

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.



#### MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Lapis
- Ink Legacy Blue
- Anfora Puebla
- Ceres Glass
- Seafood Stands



Oval Plate Coupe  
**0145** ● 34.25cm (13½")  
**0142** ● 30.5cm (12")  
**0141** ● 28.0cm (11")  
**0139** ● 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0565** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** ● 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** ● 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** ● 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** ● 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate  
**0614** ● 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One  
**0550** ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10½" x 6½")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10½" x 10½")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** ● 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** ● 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** ● 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0596** ● 20.25cm (8")  
 99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** ● 16.5cm (6½")  
 58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** ● 14.0cm (5½")  
 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**X0009** ● 11.5cm (4½")  
 42.6cl (15oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
**0379** ● 22.75cl (8oz)



Soup Bowl  
**B828** ● Soup Bowl Base Only  
 42.5cl (15oz)



Quench Mug  
**0592** ● 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0020** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0021** ● 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0022** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** ● 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup &  
 X0010 Stackable Bowl  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Jug  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)  
 Jug - Unhandled  
**X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)



Beverage Pot  
**X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 366 for Blue Dapple Melamine.





**Crisp, timeless, and elegant styling**

Bead defines a classic approach to dining, one which embodies best practice for back of the house ease-of-use while delivering beautifully presented dishes to delighted diners. This range consists of two elements: Bead and Bead Accents, which can be mixed for a personalised collection. A classic linear design is carried across the main collection of Bead items, while the Bead Accents component offers an alternative decorative style to key presentation items alongside the classic iteration. The Bead Accents decoration provides a contemporary element that adds texture and visual excitement. With a strong selection of plates, bowls, beverage, and hollowware, the Bead range is suitable for a range of concepts, including casual, upscale, banqueting and buffet.



Plate  
**X0100** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**X0101** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0104** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**X0105** 25.5cm (10")  
**X0106** 23.0cm (9")  
**X0107** 20.25cm (8")  
**X0108** 16.5cm (6½")



Rimmed Bowl  
**X0120** 28.5cm (11¼")  
68.2cl (24oz) well



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123** 24.0cm (9½")  
45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Soup Cup Unhandled  
Stacking  
**X0136** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124** 16.5cm (6½")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug  
**X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup  
**X0133** 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Stacking Cup  
**X0134** 10.0cl (3oz)  
Fits X0111, Simplicity 0165



Saucer  
**X0110** 15.0cm (6")  
**X0111** 12.5cm (5")

**Bead Accent**



Accent Plate  
**X0102** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0109** 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



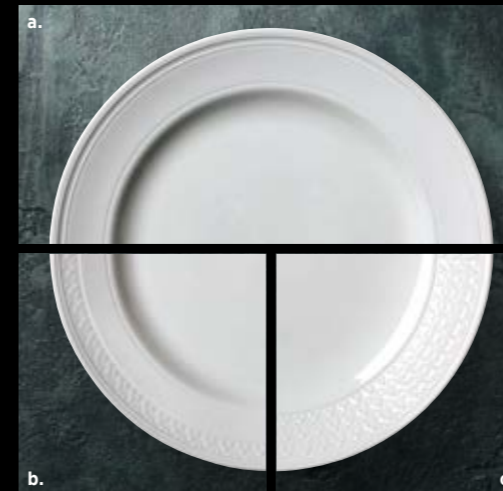
Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122** 25.25cm (10")  
20.25cl (42.3oz)



Accent Rimmed Bowl  
**X0121** 28.5cm (11¼")  
68.2cl (24oz) well



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**X0138** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits X0110,  
Simplicity 0225, 0158



Accent Beverage Pot  
**X0139** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**X0141** Lid (fits both pots)



Accent Beverage Pot  
**X0140** 45.5cl (16oz)  
**X0141** Lid (fits both pots)



Accent Jug  
**X0137** 14.25cl (5oz)  
Fits X0111



Accent Cup  
**X0130** 35.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0110



Accent Cup  
**X0131** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits X0110



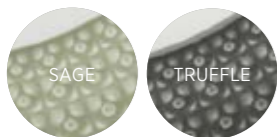
Accent Cup  
**X0132** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits X0111



**Classic contemporary**

The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.

Patterns Available



**Sage Wash**



Plate  
**X0101** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0105** 25.5cm (10")  
**X0107** 20.25cm (8")  
**X0108** 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122** 25.25cm (10")  
20.25cl (42.3oz)



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123** 24.0cm (9½")  
45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124** 16.5cm (6½")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug  
**X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup  
**X0133** 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Saucer  
**X0110** 15.0cm (6")

**Truffle Wash**



Plate  
**X0101** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0105** 25.5cm (10")  
**X0107** 20.25cm (8")  
**X0108** 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122** 25.25cm (10")  
20.25cl (42.3oz)



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123** 24.0cm (9½")  
45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124** 16.5cm (6½")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug  
**X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup  
**X0133** 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Saucer  
**X0110** 15.0cm (6")

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

SAGE: 1404 TRUFFLE: 1405



**Accentuating a chef's plating skills**

The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.

Patterns Available



**Black Band**



**Maroon Band**





### Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Coupe Plate  
**X0065** 28.5cm (11¼")



Coupe Plate  
**X0068** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Bowl  
**X0078** 25.0cm (10")  
101.5cl (35.7oz)



Plate  
**X0060** 37.5cm (14¾")



Plate  
**X0061** 30.5cm (12")



Plate  
**X0062** 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**X0063** 15.5cm (6")



Bowl  
**X0070** 28.0cm (11")  
87.25cl (30¾oz)



Bowl  
**X0071** 25.0cm (10")  
74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl  
**X0073** 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl  
**X0074** 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4¾oz)



### Fun fantastic freeform

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.



Plate  
0501 • 37.5cm (14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Plate  
0520 • 30.5cm (12"")



Plate  
0521 • 25.0cm (10"")



Plate  
0522 • 15.5cm (6"")



Bowl  
0523 • 28.0cm (11"") 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
0526 • 24.0cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") 36.75cl (13.1oz)



Bowl  
0518 • 25.0cm (10"") 74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl  
0524 • 18.0cm (7"") 42.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl  
0519 • 15.5cm (6"") 25.5cl (9oz)



Bowl  
0525 • 13.0cm (5"") 13.6cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)



### Simple, yet sophisticated

The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profile's allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
11070640 • 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
11070641 • 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
11070642 • 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate **NEW**  
11070639 • 28.0cm (11")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
11070634 • 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
11070631 • 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
11070630 • 16.5cm (6½")



### Excite entertain elevate

Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.



Stack Plate  
**0635** ● 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate  
**0636** ● 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate  
**0637** ● 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid



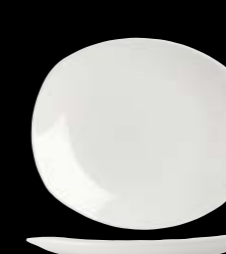
Stack Plate  
**0638** ● 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
**0559** ● 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637  
**0560** ● 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638  
**0561** 13.5cm (5½")  
**11010471** ● 7.5cm (3")



Coupe Plate  
**0565** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** ● 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** ● 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** ● 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** ● 15.25cm (6")



Spice Plate  
**0579** ● 30.5cm (12")  
**0580** ● 25.5cm (10")  
**0581** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**0582** ● 15.25cm (6")



Zest Platter  
**0585** 30.5cm (12")  
**0586** ● 25.5cm (10")  
**0587** ● 20.25cm (8")



Square One  
**0553** ● 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



Rectangle One  
**0550** ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6½")



Rectangle Two  
**0551** ● 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
(13" x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



Rectangle Three  
**0556** ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four  
**0552** ● 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
(14½" x 6½")



Rectangle Five  
**0549** ● 29.0cm x 14.0cm  
(11½" x 5½")



Rectangle Six  
**0618** 20.0cm x 10.0cm  
(8" x 4")



Bowl **0484** ● 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)  
 Bowl **0482** ● 15.5cm (6⅛") 65.5cl (23oz)  
 Bowl **0481** ● 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)  
 Bowl **0480** 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)

Bowl **0633** 12.0cm (4¾") 56.75cl (20oz)  
 Fits Lid 0829  
 Bowl **0628** 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz)  
 Fits Lid 0829  
 Lid **11010829**  
 Fits Bowls 0633 & 0628

Coupe Bowl **0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64¼oz)  
**0569** ● 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** ● 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)  
 Tulip Bowl **0541** 17.5cm (7")  
 106.0cl (37¼oz)  
**0540** 14.0cm (5½")  
 51.43cl (18oz)  
**0539** 10.0cm (4")  
 17.62cl (6¼oz)  
**0538** ● 7.0cm (2¾")  
 5.68cl (2oz)  
 Square Bowl **0602** ● 20.0cm (8")  
 95.75cl (33.7oz)  
**0603** 15.5cm (6")  
 41.5cl (14.6oz)  
**0604** 10.0cm (4")  
 12.25cl (4.3oz)  
 Essence Bowl **0596** ● 20.25cm (8")  
 99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** ● 16.5cm (6½")  
 58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** ● 14.0cm (5½")  
 33.25cl (11.7oz)  
**0595** ● 11.2cm (4½")  
 17.5cl (6.2oz)  
 Scoop Bowl **0574** 16.5cm (6½")  
 26.75cl (9.4oz)

Tasters Tray **0577** ● 25.5cm x 13.0cm  
 (10" x 5")  
 Tasters Bowl **0576** ● 13.0cm x 13.0cm  
 (5" x 5") 30.5cl (10.75oz)  
 Tilt Pot Tall **0599** ● 7.5cm x 9.0cm  
 (3" x 3½") 23.5cl (8.3oz)  
 Pourer **0557** ● 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Tasters Dip **0575** ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

City Mug **0622** 45.0cl (16oz)  
 City Mug **0623** 34.0cl (12oz)  
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218  
 City Mug **0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

City Mug **0625** 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218  
 City Mug **0626** 11.4cl (4oz)  
 Fits X0043, 0165







Clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in four complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns Available





**Quality variety versatility**

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.

<p>Plate Slimline</p> <p><b>0209</b> ● 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")</p> <p><b>0210</b> ● 25.5cm (10")</p> <p><b>0211</b> ● 23.0cm (9")</p> <p><b>0212</b> ● 20.25cm (8")</p> <p><b>0213</b> ● 17.75cm (7")</p> <p><b>0214</b> ● 15.75cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")</p>	<p>Plate Harmony</p> <p><b>0810</b> ● 31.5cm (12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")</p> <p><b>0811</b> ● 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")</p> <p><b>0812</b> ● 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")</p> <p><b>0813</b> ● 25.5cm (10")</p> <p><b>0814</b> ● 23.0cm (9")</p> <p><b>0815</b> ● 20.25cm (8")</p> <p><b>0816</b> ● 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")</p>	<p>Service/Chop Plate</p> <p><b>0343</b> ● 33.0cm (13")</p> <p><b>0226</b> ● 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")</p> <p><b>0336</b> ● 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")</p>	<p>Pizza Plate</p> <p><b>0614</b> ● 31.5cm (12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")</p> <p><b>0710</b> ● 28.0cm (11")</p>	<p>Crescent Salad</p> <p><b>0207</b> ● 20.25cm (8")</p>
<p>Plate Cresta</p> <p><b>0700</b> ● 25.5cm (10")</p> <p><b>0703</b> ● 20.25cm (8")</p> <p><b>0705</b> ● 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")</p>	<p>Oval Plate Coupe</p> <p><b>0146</b> ● 39.5cm (15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")</p> <p><b>0145</b> ● 34.25cm (13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")</p> <p><b>0142</b> ● 30.5cm (12")</p> <p><b>0141</b> ● 28.0cm (11")</p> <p><b>0140</b> ● 25.5cm (10")</p> <p><b>0139</b> ● 20.25cm (8")</p>	<p>Combi-Tray</p> <p><b>0360</b> ● 27.9cm (10")</p>	<p>Nouveau Bowl</p> <p><b>0365</b> ● 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")</p> <p>57.75cl (20.3oz) well</p> <p><b>0372</b> ● 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")</p> <p>34.5cl (12.1oz) well</p>	<p>Pasta Plate</p> <p><b>0350</b> ● 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")</p> <p>56.75cl (20oz)</p> <p><b>0314</b> ● 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")</p> <p>42.0cl (14.8oz)</p>
<p>Ultimate Bowl</p> <p><b>0344</b> ● 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")</p> <p>159.0cl (56oz)</p> <p><b>0356</b> ● 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")</p> <p>118.0cl (41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)</p>	<p>Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta</p> <p><b>0114</b> ● 23.0cm (9")</p> <p>44.0cl (15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)</p>	<p>Harmony Soup/Pasta Plate</p> <p><b>0363</b> ● 24.0cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")</p> <p>45.75cl (16.1oz) well</p>	<p>Soup Plate</p> <p><b>0215</b> ● 21.5cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")</p> <p>39.75cl (14oz)</p>	<p>Soup Coupe</p> <p><b>0116</b> ● 19.0cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")</p> <p>54.75cl (19.3oz)</p>
<p>Fruit Stone Rim</p> <p><b>0130</b> ● 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")</p> <p>27.0cl (9.5oz)</p> <p>Fruit Atlanta</p> <p><b>0131</b> ● 13.5cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")</p> <p>13.75cl (4.8oz)</p>	<p>Salad Bowl</p> <p><b>0461</b> ● 23.0cm (9")</p> <p>116.5cl (41oz)</p>	<p>Soup Bowl Club</p> <p><b>0219</b> ● 31.25cl (11oz)</p> <p>Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club</p> <p><b>0379</b> ● 22.75cl (8oz)</p>	<p>Chinese Bowl</p> <p><b>0242</b> ● 12.75cm (5")</p> <p>52.5cl (18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)</p>	<p>Oatmeal Bowl</p> <p><b>0126</b> ● 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")</p> <p>51.5cl (18.1oz)</p> <p><b>0429</b> ● 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")</p> <p>31.25cl (11oz)</p>
<p>Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking</p> <p><b>0121</b> ● 28.5cl (10oz)</p>	<p>Soup Cup Lugged Stacking</p> <p><b>0115</b> ● 28.5cl (10oz)</p>	<p>Soup Cup Handled Stacking</p> <p><b>0119</b> ● 28.5cl (10oz)</p>	<p>Combi-Cup</p> <p><b>0182</b> ● 45.5cl (16oz)</p>	<p>Stacking Bowl</p> <p><b>0308</b> ● 21.0cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")</p> <p>185.0cl (66oz)</p> <p><b>0309</b> ● 17.0cm (6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>"")</p> <p>90.0cl (31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)</p> <p><b>0310</b> ● 13.0cm (5")</p> <p>39.0cl (13oz)</p>
<p>Soup Bowl Covered Complete Cover</p> <p><b>0828</b> ● 42.5cl (15oz)</p> <p><b>0829</b> ● 42.5cl (15oz)</p>				

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

PATTERN CODE: 1101



 <b>Low Cup Empire</b> 0150 ● 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225 0152 ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225 0189 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218 0184 ● 17.0cl (6oz) 0190 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165	 <b>Cup Tall Slimline</b> 0216 ● 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0218	 <b>Mug Club</b> 0349 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218 0346 ● 23.75cl (8½oz) Fits 0225, 0218	 <b>Cup Stacking Slimline</b> 0188 ● 28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218 0217 ● 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218 0230 ● 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218 0234 ● 10.0cl (3½oz) Fits 0165	 <b>Cup Stacking Atlanta</b> 0154 ● 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits 0158
 <b>Stacking Beaker</b> 0403 ● 26.0cl (9oz) Fits 0218	 <b>Atlantic Mug</b> 0183 ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225	 <b>Coffeehouse Mug</b> 0404 ● 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225 0401 ● 34.0cl (12oz) 0465 ● 26.5cl (9½oz)	 <b>Aroma Mug</b> 0527 ● 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218 0528 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165	 <b>Quench Mug</b> 0590 ● 45.5cl (16oz) 0591 ● 34.0cl (12oz) 0592 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158 0593 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158 0594 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
 <b>Saucer Double Well</b> 0158 ● 14.5cm (5¾") 0165 ● 11.75cm (4⅝")	 <b>Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline</b> 0225 ● 16.5cm (6½")	 <b>Saucer Single Well Slimline</b> 0218 ● 15.25cm (6")	 <b>Butter Pad</b> 0147 ● 10.25cm (4") <b>Butter Block</b> 0332 ● 2.85cl (1oz)	

 <b>Teapot</b> 0179 ● 42.5cl (15oz) 0181 ● Teapot Lid	 <b>Teapot Club</b> 0367 ● 42.5cl (15oz) 0494 ● Teapot Club Lid 2	 <b>Coffee Pot Harmony</b> 0830 ● 85.25cl (30oz) 0846 ● Lid Size 2* 0831 ● 60.0cl (21oz) 0847 ● Lid Size 3* 0832 ● 31.0cl (11oz) 0848 ● Lid Size 4* *White Only	 <b>Teapot Harmony</b> 0833 ● 85.25cl (30oz) 0845 ● Lid Size 1* 0834 ● 60.0cl (21oz) Fits 6475LY01 Infuser 0846 ● Lid Size 2* 0835 ● 31.0cl (11oz) 0847 ● Lid Size 3* *White Only	
 <b>Decanter</b> 0282 ● 1.1ltr (2pts.) 0283 ● 0.6ltr (1pt.)	 <b>Jug Harmony</b> 0837 ● 28.5cl (10oz) 0838 ● 14.25cl (5oz) 0839 (Unhandled) 7.0cl (2½oz)	 <b>Sauce Boat Harmony</b> 0843 ● 37.0cl (13oz) <b>Mint Boat Harmony</b> 0844 ● 12.75cl (4½oz)	 <b>Packet Sugar</b> 0389 ● 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm (4⅞" x 2¾" x 2")	 <b>Harmony Teapot Infuser</b> 6475LY01
 <b>Oil/Vinegar Jar</b> 0235 ● 17.0cl (6oz) Complete 0237 ● Stopper Only	 <b>Ashtray Stacking</b> 0479 ● 10.25cm (4") Tray Stacking 0470 ● 10.25cm (4")	 <b>Covered Sugar Harmony</b> 0836 ● 20.0cl (7oz) 0849 ● Lid	 <b>Salt Harmony</b> 0841 ● Salt Harmony 0842 ● Pepper Harmony	 <b>Egg Cup Footless</b> 0206 ● 4.75cm (1⅞") <b>Cream Tot</b> 0205 ● 2.85cl (1oz)



**Simmer stew serve**

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.



- |   |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| <br><b>Casserole</b><br><b>0337</b> 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz)<br><b>0338</b> Lid 3 litre<br><b>0334</b> 2 litre 3½pt. (75oz)<br><b>0335</b> Lid 2 litre   | <br><b>Soup Bowl</b><br><b>0828</b> 42.5cl (15oz)<br>Covered Complete<br><b>0829</b> Cover<br><b>B828</b> Soup Bowl Base Only<br>42.5cl (15oz)                  | <br><b>Presentation Pan</b><br><b>0866</b> 25.5cm (10")<br>96.0cl (33½oz)  | <br><b>Round Eared Dish</b><br><b>0317</b> 21.5cm (8½")<br>78.0cl (27½oz)<br><b>0316</b> 19.0cm (7½")<br>54.0cl (19oz)<br><b>0191</b> 16.5cm (6½")<br>18.5cl (6½oz) | <br><b>Oval Eared Dish</b><br><b>0321</b> 34.0cm x 19.0cm<br>(13½" x 7½") 103.0cl (36½oz)<br><b>0320</b> 30.5cm x 17.0cm<br>(12" x 6½") 78.0cl (27½oz)<br><b>0319</b> 24.5cm x 13.5cm<br>(9½" x 5½") 36.0cl (12½oz)<br><b>0318</b> 20.0cm x 11.0cm<br>(8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz) |
| <br><b>Oblong Roaster</b><br><b>0331</b> 35.5cm x 30.5cm<br>(14" x 12") 356.0cl (125oz)<br><b>0342</b> 30.5cm x 25.5cm<br>(12" x 10") 227.0cl (80oz) | <br><b>Rectangular Tray</b><br><b>0366</b> 16.5cm x 12.3cm<br>(6½" x 4¾") 50.0cl (17½oz)  | <br><b>Square Roaster</b><br><b>0329</b> 25.5cm (10")<br>185.0cl (65oz)   | <br><b>Oval Baker</b><br><b>0400</b> 15.75cm (6¼")<br>37.0cl (13oz)  | <br><b>Oval Sole Dish</b><br><b>0326</b> 28.0cm x 19.0cm<br>(11¼" x 7½") 148.0cl (52oz)<br><b>0327</b> 21.5cm x 14.0cm<br>(8½" x 5½") 55.0cl (19oz)   |
| <br><b>Oval Baker (Lipped)</b><br><b>0328</b> 15.75cm (6¼")<br>37.0cl (13oz)   | <br><b>Stacking Bowl</b><br><b>0308</b> 21.0cm (8¼")<br>193.0cl (68oz)<br><b>0309</b> 17.0cm (6⅔")<br>89.0cl (31oz)<br><b>0310</b> 13.0cm (5")<br>39.0cl (13oz) | <br><b>Butter Block</b><br><b>0332</b> 2.85cl (1oz)<br>Ramekin<br><b>0324</b> 8.4cm (3¼")<br>16.0cl (5½oz)<br><b>0323</b> 7.4cm (3")<br>11.5cl (4oz)<br><b>0322</b> 6.4cm (2½")<br>7.0cl (2½oz) | <br><b>Decanter</b><br><b>0282</b> 1.1ltr (2pts.)<br><b>0283</b> 0.6ltr (1pt.)<br>Oil/Vinegar Jar<br><b>0235</b> 17.0cl (6oz)<br><b>0237</b> Stopper Only          | <br><b>Salad Bowl</b><br><b>0461</b> 23.0cm (9")  |



### Edgy fun streetwise

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the “new” and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Cup  
**X0018** 45.5cl (16oz)  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0020** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0022** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup  
 & X0010 Stackable Bowl  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot  
**X0025** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**X0026**  
 Lid No 1, Fits X0025, X0027  
**X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug  
**X0029** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)



Jug - Unhandled  
**X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**X0008**  
 14.0cm (5½") 71.0cl (25oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**X0009**  
 11.5cm (4½") 42.6cl (15oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**X0010**  
 9.0cm (3½") 22.7cl (8oz)



### A fresh look

This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.

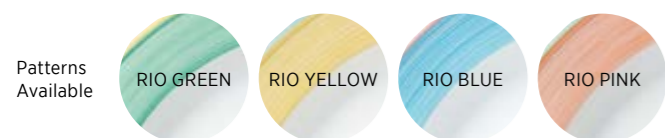


Plate Slimline  
0209 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
0210 25.5cm (10")  
0211 23.0cm (9") ● 1531 ●  
0212 20.25cm (8")  
0214 15.75cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Service/Chop Plate ● ● ● ●  
0226 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Oatmeal Bowl  
0126 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") Fits 0225



Soup Plate  
0215 21.5cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



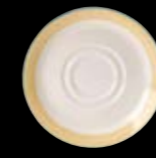
Fruit Atlanta ● ● ● ●  
0131 13.5cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
0121 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club ● ● ● ●  
0379 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225



Saucer Double Well  
● 1531 ●  
0158 14.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline ● ● ● ●  
0225 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Saucer Single Well Slimline  
0218 15.25cm (6")



Mug Club  
● 1531 ●  
0349 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218



Low Cup Empire ● ● ● ●  
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218



Cup Stacking Slimline  
0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218  
0230 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218 ● 1531 ●



### Inspiring innovative independent

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.



Plate Slimline  
**0209** 27.0cm (10 5/8")  
**0210** 25.5cm (10")  
**0211** 23.0cm (9") ● **1531** ●  
**0212** 20.25cm (8")  
**11010213** 17.75cm (7")  
**0214** 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Plate  
**0122** 25.5cm (10")  
**11010122** ● 25.5cm (10")



Plate ● ●  
**0123** 21.6cm (8 1/2")



Oatmeal Bowl  
**0126** 16.5cm (6 1/2")  
 51.5cl (18.1oz)



Soup Plate  
**0215** 21.5cm (8 1/2")  
 39.75cl (14oz)



Beaker Stacking  
**11010403** 26.0cl (9oz)



Double Handled Mug  
**0149** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking Slimline  
**0217** 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158  
**0230** 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158  
 ● **1531** ●



Saucer Double Well  
 ● **1531** ●  
**0158** 14.5cm (5 1/2")



Jug Harmony  
**11010838** 14.25cl (5oz)

● RIO GREEN: 1529 ● RIO YELLOW: 1530 ● RIO BLUE: 1531 ● RIO PINK: 1532 ● WHITE: 1101



Plate  
**0122** 25.5cm (10")



Plate Slimline  
**0211** 23.0cm (9")



Plate Slimline  
**0214** 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Essence Bowl  
**0598** 14.0cm (5 1/2")



Beaker Stacking  
**0403** 26.0cl (9oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse  
 Go to page 383 for Freedom Melamine.

● BLUE: 1606 ● YELLOW: 1607



## Instagram stats:

**2 billion**  
monthly active users

**4.2 billion**  
Instagram likes every day

**500 million**  
users of Instagram stories per day

On average  
**1.3 billion**  
photos uploaded every day

**2/3**  
of Instagram users are aged between 18-34

**#food**  
is the 22nd most Instagrammed hashtag

## Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.

## Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1,2,3...

### Step 1

#### **SELECT YOUR ITEMS**

Over 150 different items to choose from!

### Step 2

#### **SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)**

Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 18 colours.

### Step 3

#### **SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK**

Files need to be in vector format (eg: PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

**At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!**

#### **Lead Times:**

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRED SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/cad visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

#### **Minimum order requirements for this service are:**

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.** (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).







## WILLIAM EDWARDS

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do

Established in 1993, William Edwards specialises in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.



William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.

Create a truly five star dining experience

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS  
Produced to the highest standard

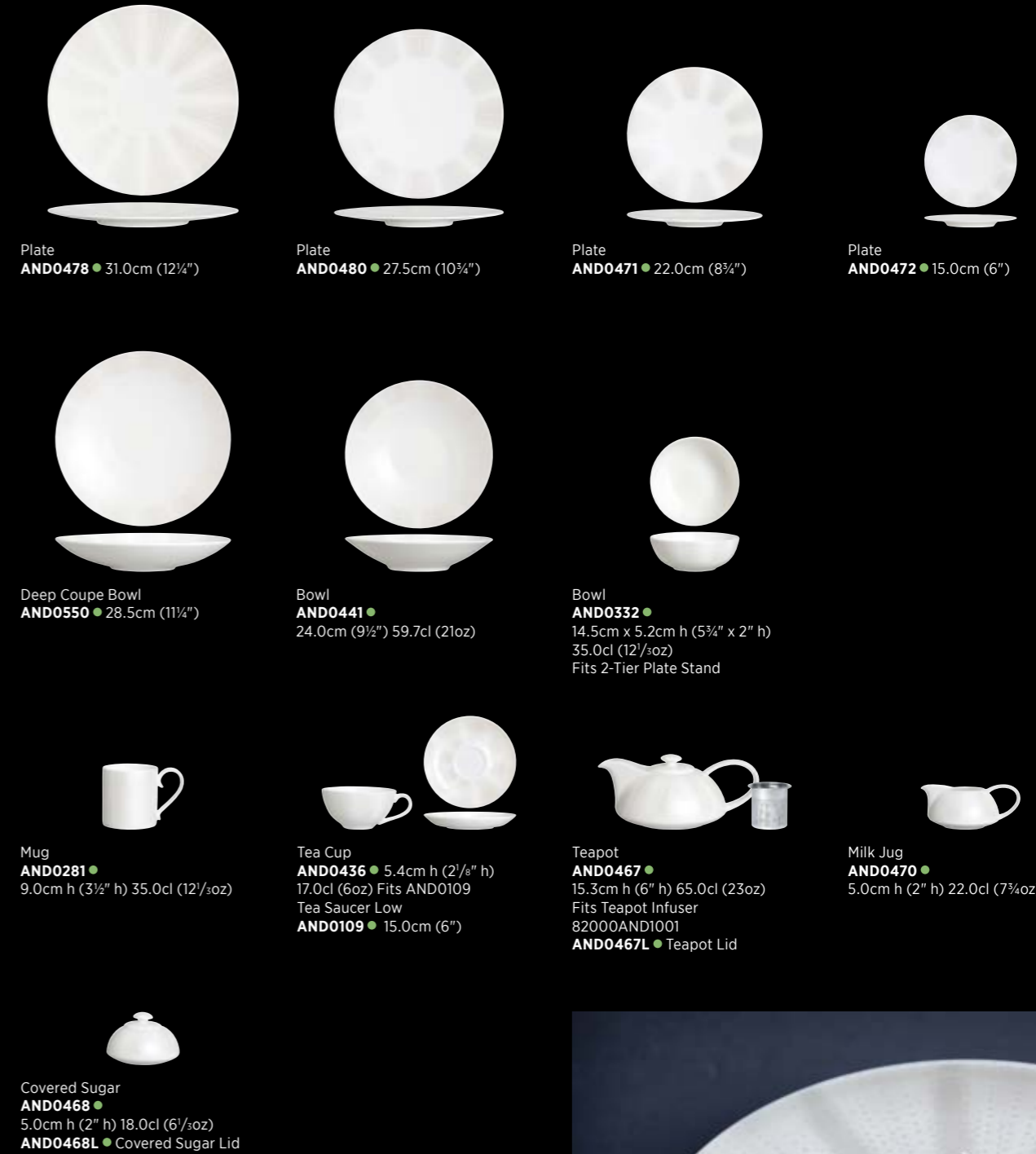
**WE**  
WILLIAM EDWARDS  
ENGLAND

T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)



### Intricate beauty

Inspired by the fine intricacies and beauty of Sea Urchin Shells, Quill brings a new organic look to William Edwards' Signature Collection. Designed on a suite of carefully curated fine bone china profiles, Quill effortlessly frames dishes for high-end service.





### Geometric elegance

A luxurious blend of geometric design and embossment, Quanta presents a stunning understated elegance through white-on-white printing techniques, complimented with the opulence of copper mica elements. Together, this creates layers of elevated texture to showcase the finest menu creations.



Plate Copper & Grey  
**AND0101V1** • 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate White  
**AND0101V2** • 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** • 27.5cm  
(10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** • 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** • 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136** •  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132** •  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h  
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105** •  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332** •  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)  
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249** •  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281** •  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110** •  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0211



Saucer  
**AND0211** • 16.0cm (6¼")



Coffee Can  
**AND0112** •  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0152



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** • 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337** •  
10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19½oz)  
**AND0337L** • Oval Teapot  
2 Cup Lid



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** •  
13.3cm h (5¼" h)  
45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
82000AND1001  
**AND0542L** • Connoisseur  
Beverage Pot Lid



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340** •  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335** •  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** • Oval Sugar Lid



### Distinctive exotic style

Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisaical gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** ● 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** ● 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V1** ● 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V2** ● 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Butter Dish  
**AND0295** ● 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray  
**AND0322** ●  
36.5cm x 27.5cm  
(14½" x 11")



Bowl  
**AND0441** ●  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl  
**AND0150A** ●  
23.0cm (9¼") 2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332** ●  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)  
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249** ●  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug V1  
**AND0281V1** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Mug V2  
**AND0281V2** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Coffee Can V1  
**AND0112V1** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V1  
**AND0152V1** ● 12.0cm (4¾")



Coffee Can V2  
**AND0112V2** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V2  
**AND0152V2** ● 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211** ● 16.0cm (6¼")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** ● 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B** ●  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)  
**AND0411BL** Tea For One  
Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** ● Comprised of  
AND0411B, AND0411A,  
AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337** ●  
10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19¼oz)  
**AND0337L** Oval Teapot  
2 Cup Lid



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** ● Oval Sugar Lid



### Optimal food framing potential

Taking inspiration from the ever-popular Diamond collection, Jewel features a geometric decal design on a bold and colourful pallet. Designed to meet today's foodservice trends, the unique jewel tones interrupt modern design to instantly give a sense of distinction and regal-ness in any tabletop setting.



### Amethyst

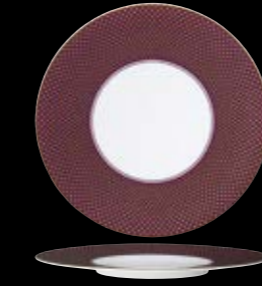


Plate  
**82116AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

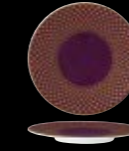


Plate  
**82116AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82116AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82116AND0211**  
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82116AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82116AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

### Cobalt

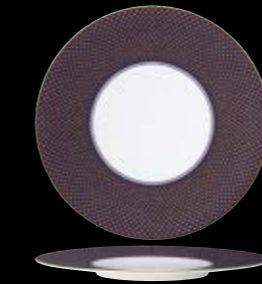


Plate  
**82117AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

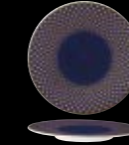


Plate  
**82117AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82117AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82117AND0211**  
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82117AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82117AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

### Rose

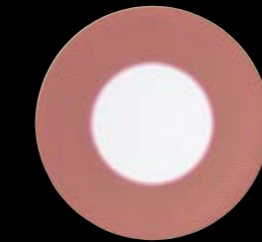


Plate  
**82118AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

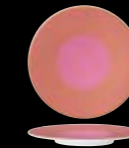


Plate  
**82118AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82118AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82118AND0211**  
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82118AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82118AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

### Topaz



Plate  
**82119AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

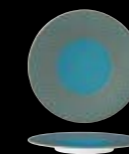


Plate  
**82119AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82119AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82119AND0211**  
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82119AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82119AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112



**Sophistication in fine dining**

Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.



Plate  
**AND0101V1** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** ● 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** ● 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** ● 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136** ●  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132** ●  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)  
60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105** ●  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332** ●  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)  
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249** ●  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer  
**AND0211** ● 16.0cm (6⅓")



Coffee Can  
**AND0112** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** ● 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337** ●  
10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19¼oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** ●  
13.3cm h (5¼" h)  
45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
82000AND1001



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** ● Oval Sugar Lid



### Hand-burnished gold edging

Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.



Plate  
**AND0101** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** ● 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** ● 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** ● 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136** ●  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132** ●  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)  
60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105** ●  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332** ●  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)  
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249** ●  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1⅞oz)



Mug  
**AND0281** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106** ●  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107** ● 16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145** ●  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** ● 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** ● 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B** ●  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)  
**AND0411BL** Tea For One  
Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** ●  
Comprised of AND0411B,  
AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415** ●  
16.5cm h (6½" h)  
80.0cl (28oz)  
Teapot 4 Cup Classic Lid  
**AND0213** Fits AND0415



Milk Jug  
**AND0120** ●  
10.5cm h (4⅙" h)  
25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119** ●  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)  
Covered Sugar Classic Lid  
**AND0220** Fits AND0119



### Luxury in fine dining

Paying tribute to Champagne houses, Fizz encapsulates the soulful dance of champagne bubbles, making a modern and contemporary collection that promises a refined and elevated tabletop synonymous with celebration. Boasting an impressive visual effect, the collection showcases a versatile design, suitable for multiple facets of dining, including banqueting and fine dining. Luxurious gold accents gently adorn each piece to add a finishing touch of elegance to the tabletop and enhance the understated opulence of the bright white bone china.



Plate V1  
**AND0101** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** ● 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** ● 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** ● 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136** ●  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132** ●  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h  
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105** ●  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332** ●  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)  
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249** ●  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0211



Saucer  
**AND0211** ● 16.0cm (6¼")



Coffee Can  
**AND0112** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0152



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** ● 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337** ●  
10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19¼oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** ●  
13.3cm h (5¼" h)  
45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
82000AND1001



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** ● Oval Sugar Lid





### Delicate and unique design

Inspired by the beautiful fauna and flora of tea gardens around the world, this delicate hand-painted design effortlessly lends itself to the Great British tradition of afternoon tea. Composed of 16 pieces, all hand decorated in the heartland of The Potteries, each item presents a unique design and boasts all the essentials for a classic afternoon tea offering. Evoking a timeless impression, details reflect floral patterns, subtle scalloped border accents and, as a final charm, a golden bee motif that honourably glimmers against the gentle green hues. Simple, yet intricately detailed, this fine bone china teaware will bring elegance to every teatime experience.



Plate  
**AND0101V1** • 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2** • 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** • 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** • 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** • 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136** •  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441** •  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332** •  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)  
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249** •  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281** •  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Flared Footed Tea Cup  
**AND0562** •  
17.75cl (6¼oz) Fits AND0169



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145** •  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** • 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A** •  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** • 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B** •  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415** •  
16.5cm h (6½" h)  
80.0cl (28oz)  
Teapot 4 Cup Classic Lid  
**AND0213** • Fits AND0415



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** •  
13.3cm h (5¼" h)  
45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
82000AND1001



Milk Jug  
**AND0120** •  
10.5cm h (4¼" h)  
25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119** •  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)  
Covered Sugar Classic Lid  
**AND0220** • Fits AND0119



### Striking range of fine bone china

As an extension to the ever-popular William Edwards Sultan's Garden collection, the latest addition offers a vibrant Royal blue alternative. Animated by the deep blue patterns of exotic wildlife and paradisaical gardens, the Sultan's Garden Blue collection hones an evocative journey to Barbados. Hand decorated in Stoke-on-Trent, this pure and delicate range will make for memorable dining experiences.

MADE to ORDER

**NEW** WILLIAM EDWARDS Sultan's Garden Blue

WILLIAM EDWARDS  
ENGLAND



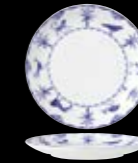
Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V1** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V2** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Butter Dish  
**AND0295** 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray  
**AND0322**  
36.5cm x 27.5cm  
(14½" x 11")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl  
**AND0150A**  
23.0cm (9½") 2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)  
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug V1  
**AND0281V1**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Mug V2  
**AND0281V2**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Coffee Can V1  
**AND0121V1**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V1  
**AND0152V1** 12.0cm (4¾")



Coffee Can V2  
**AND0121V2**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V2  
**AND0152V2** 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6⅓")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)  
**AND0411BL** Tea For One  
Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of  
AND0411B, AND0411A,  
AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19⅓oz)  
**AND0337L** Oval Teapot  
2 Cup Lid



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



**An elegant pattern on a bone china canvas**

The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing. As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419** ● 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** ● 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** ● 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** ● 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136** ●  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441** ●  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332** ●  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)  
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249** ●  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106** ●  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107** ● 16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145** ●  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** ● 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** ● 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B** ●  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)  
**AND0411BL** Tea For One  
Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** ● Comprised of  
AND0411B, AND0411A,  
AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415** ●  
16.5cm h (6½" h)  
80.0cl (28oz)  
Teapot 4 Cup Classic Lid  
**AND0213** Fits AND0415



Milk Jug  
**AND0120** ●  
10.5cm h (4¼" h)  
25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119** ●  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)  
Covered Sugar Classic Lid  
**AND0220** Fits AND0119



### Traditional high end dining

This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.

MADE to ORDER



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0189** 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0180** 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0181** 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0183** 17.0cm (6¾")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)  
60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)  
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6¼")  
Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0112



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19½oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542**  
13.3cm h (5¼" h)  
45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
82000AND1001



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



**Luxury paired with rich history**

Inspired by the rich heritage of Islamic art, this stunning range utilises gold mica to provide a luxurious and contemporary tableware collection.

MADE to ORDER



Plate  
**AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



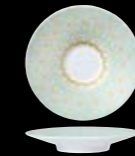
Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅞" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅛" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



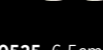
Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



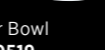
Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Sugar Bowl Lid  
**AND0520**



### Embossed texture

The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419** ● 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** ● 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** ● 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** ● 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136** ●  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441** ●  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332** ●  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)  
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249** ●  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0211** ● 16.0cm (6⅓")  
Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** ● 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0112



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** ● 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B** ●  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** ● Comprised of  
AND0411B,  
AND0411A, AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337** ● 10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19½oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335** ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** ● Oval Sugar Lid



### Iconic Art Deco

The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.

MADE to ORDER



Plate  
**AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
**AND0480** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471** 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate  
**AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅛" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h)  
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅛" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



### Organic flowing design

Flame features a white on white raised enamel design which naturally draws the eye towards the centre of the tableware providing the perfect canvas for food presentation.

MADE to ORDER



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm h (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅜" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)  
Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅙" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3⅓" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
**AND0520** Sugar Bowl Lid



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)





**Quintessentially British**

Inspired by the classic English country walled garden, Trellis combines soft yet colourful combinations of pastels with sweet pea illustrations, each item in the range having its own unique design.

MADE to ORDER



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)  
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of AND0411B,  
AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



### Frosted edge

This collection has been created in collaboration with two-starred Michelin chef Brett Graham. The rimless design means there's no visual distraction from the finest cuisine, while the frosted edge prevents finger marking as the plate is set down on the table. Extra weight has also been added to the centre of each plate, to optimise retention of heat or cold.

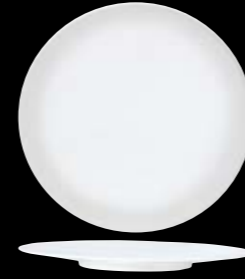


Plate  
**AND0478** ● 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
**AND0480** ● 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471** ● 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate  
**AND0472** ● 15.0cm (6")



Bowl  
**AND0473** ●  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h)  
68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474** ●  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0436** ●  
5.4cm (2¼") 17.0cl (6oz)  
Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109** ● 15.0cm (6")  
Fits AND0436



Teapot  
**AND0467** ●  
15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz)  
Fits Teapot Infuser  
82000AND1001



Milk Jug  
**AND0470** ●  
5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0468** ●  
5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6⅓oz)



**Luxurious bone china**

This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.

**Bespoke Opportunities**  
CREST & EDGE



Plate  
**AND0100** 33.0cm (13")  
**AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177  
**AND0548** 28.5cm (11¼")  
Fit Plate Cover **NEW**  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



**AND0149** 24.0cm (9½")  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")\*  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")\*\*  
**AND0369** 15.0cm (6")



Oval Dish **NEW**  
**AND0454**  
23.0cm x 17.9cm (9" x 7⅞")



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Rectangle Tray  
**AND0259**  
25.0cm x 13.0cm (9¾" x 5")



Rectangle Tray  
**AND0217**  
22.5cm x 8.0cm (9" x 5")  
Compatible with Square Pot  
AND0218



Deep Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0549** 28.5cm (11¼")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132** 28.0cm x 5.7cm h  
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105** 22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Square Pot  
**AND0218**  
7.0cm x 7.0cm x 5.6cm h  
(2¾" x 2¾" x 2⅞" h)



Dipping Bowl  
**AND0422**  
7.5cm x 4.3cm h (3" x 1⅞" h)  
7.5cl (2½oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Condiment Pot **NEW**  
**AND0235** 8.0cm (3")  
Condiment Pot Lid **NEW**  
**AND0235L** Fits AND0235



Consommé Cup 2 Handled  
**AND0114**  
5.2cm h (2" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0107  
Fits Lids AND0127, AND0433



Flared Footed Tea Cup **NEW**  
**AND0562**  
17.75cl (6¼oz) Fits AND0169



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106** 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145** 5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)  
Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0434** 13.8cm h (5½" h) 50.0cl (17½oz)  
**AND0215** Teapot 2 Cup Lid



Coffee Pot  
**AND0123**  
21.5cm h (8½" h) 110.0cl (39oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4⅙" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Cream Jug  
**AND0137**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

\* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand \*\* Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Excellent functionality in service

The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.

Bespoke Opportunities  
CREST & EDGE



Coupe Plate  
AND0419 ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
AND0244 ● 27.0cm (10½")  
AND0547 ● 23.0cm (9") NEW



AND0163 ● 21.0cm (8¼")\*  
AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6½")\*\*



Butter Dish  
AND0295 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543  
AND0238 8.0cm (3")



Square Tray NEW  
AND0487  
22.5cm x 22.5cm (8¾" x 8¾")



Oblong Tray NEW  
AND0607 ●  
25.3cm x 9.3cm (10" x 3¼")



Deep Coupe Bowl NEW  
AND0550 28.5cm (11¼")



Bowl  
AND0441 ●  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl NEW  
AND0150  
23.0cm (9⅞") 2ltr (70oz)



Bowl\*\*\*  
AND0332 ●  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Bowl  
AND0126  
11.0cm x 5.0cm h (4⅓" x 2" h)  
25.0cl (9oz)  
Bowl Lid  
AND0127 12.0cm (4⅔")



Mug  
AND0281 ●  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug Small  
AND0362  
8.6cm h (3⅓" h)  
30.0cl (10½oz)



Arabic Cup  
AND0237  
5.0cm h 10.0cl



Tea Cup Low NEW  
AND0557  
34.0cl (12oz) Fits AND0107



Tea Cup Low  
AND0108 ●  
6.5cm h (2½" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer Low  
AND0109 ● 15.0cm (6")



Espresso Cup Low NEW  
AND0558  
8.5cl (3oz) Fits AND0146



Tea Cup Can  
AND0110 ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
AND0211 ● 16.0cm (6⅓")



Coffee Can  
AND0112 ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Cover NEW  
AND0650 ● Fits AND0112  
Espresso Saucer  
AND0152 ● 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup  
AND0411A ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
AND0411B  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
AND0411 ●  
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Oval Teapot 4 Cup  
AND0333  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
70.0cl (24½oz)



Oval Coffee Pot  
AND0477  
17.0cm h (6¾" h)  
100.0cl (35oz)



Milk Jug L/S  
AND0334 ● 10.0cm h (4" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)  
Milk Jug S/S  
AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Cream/Jus Jug  
AND0159  
6.5cm h (2½" h)  
10.0cl (3½oz)



Oval Sugar  
AND0335  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
AND0341 Oval Sugar Lid

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

\* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand \*\* Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand \*\*\* Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand

PATTERN CODE: 82000



**Fine bone china**

Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.



Plate  
**AND0478** ● 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
**AND0480** ● 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471** ● 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate  
**AND0472** ● 15.0cm (6")



Bowl  
**AND0473** ●  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512** ●  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474** ●  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513** ●  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514** ●  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅛" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523** ●  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h)  
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515** ●  
7.0cm h (2¾" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** ● 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** ● 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Teapot  
**AND0522** ●  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531** ●  
18.0cm h (7⅛" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521** ●  
8.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527** ●  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519** ● 8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
**AND0520** Sugar Bowl Lid



Salt  
**AND0525** ● 6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526** ● 6.5cm h (2½" h)



**47% Bone ash content**

Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0189** • 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0180** • 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0181** • 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0182** • 22.0cm (8¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0183** • 17.0cm (6¾")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0569** • 31.5cm (12½")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0541** • 23.0cm (9")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Cereal Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0555** • 16.0cm (6¼")



Stacking Soup Cup **NEW**  
**AND0551**  
28.5cl (10oz) Fits AND0107



Stacking Cup **NEW**  
**AND0554**  
21.25cl (7½oz) Fits AND0107



Stacking Cup **NEW**  
**AND0556**  
8.5cl (3oz) Fits AND0146



Gravy Boat  
**AND0128**  
19.0cm x 9.0cm h  
(7½" x 3½" h) 28.0cl (10oz)



Gravy Boat Stand  
**AND0129**  
21.0cm x 14.0cm (8¼" x 5½")



Eggcup  
**AND0131** • 6.4cm h (2½" h)



Salt  
**AND0124** • 6.7cm h (2⅔" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0125** • 6.7cm h (2⅔" h)

• Stocked in the European Warehouse



### Extra style with oval dishes and teaware shapes

Offering shapes that add extra style to the tabletop, the Miscellaneous collection from William Edwards includes a series of shapes from oval dishes to teaware. The Connoisseur Teapot has been specifically designed to be utilised with the finest quality teas and avoids over brewing when combined with the Teapot Infuser. A simply elegant collection, these items work perfectly alongside any William Edwards White bone china.



Oval Dish  
**AND0167**  
41.0cm x 32.0cm (16" x 12½")



Oval Dish  
**AND0117**  
35.0cm x 27.25cm (13¾" x 10¾")



Oval Tray  
**AND0322**  
36.5cm x 27.5cm (14½" x 11")



Oval Tray **NEW**  
**AND0561** 20.25cm (8")



Oval Platter  
**AND0424** 30.0cm (11¾")



Cloche L/S **NEW**  
**AND0177**  
19.0cm x 9.2cm h (7½" x 3⅝" h)  
Fits AND0132, AND0101 & AND0569



Cloche S/S **NEW**  
**AND0543**  
12.0cm x 8.0cm h (4¾" x 3⅙" h)  
Fits AND0541 & AND0295



Tea Cup  
**AND0436** 5.4cm h (2⅙" h)  
17.0cl (6oz) Fits AND0109



Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109** • 15.0cm (6")



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** 13.3cm h (5¼" h)  
45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
82000AND1001



Teapot  
**AND0467**  
15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz)  
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001



Milk Jug  
**AND0470**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0468**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6⅓oz)



Open Sugar  
**AND0148**  
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)

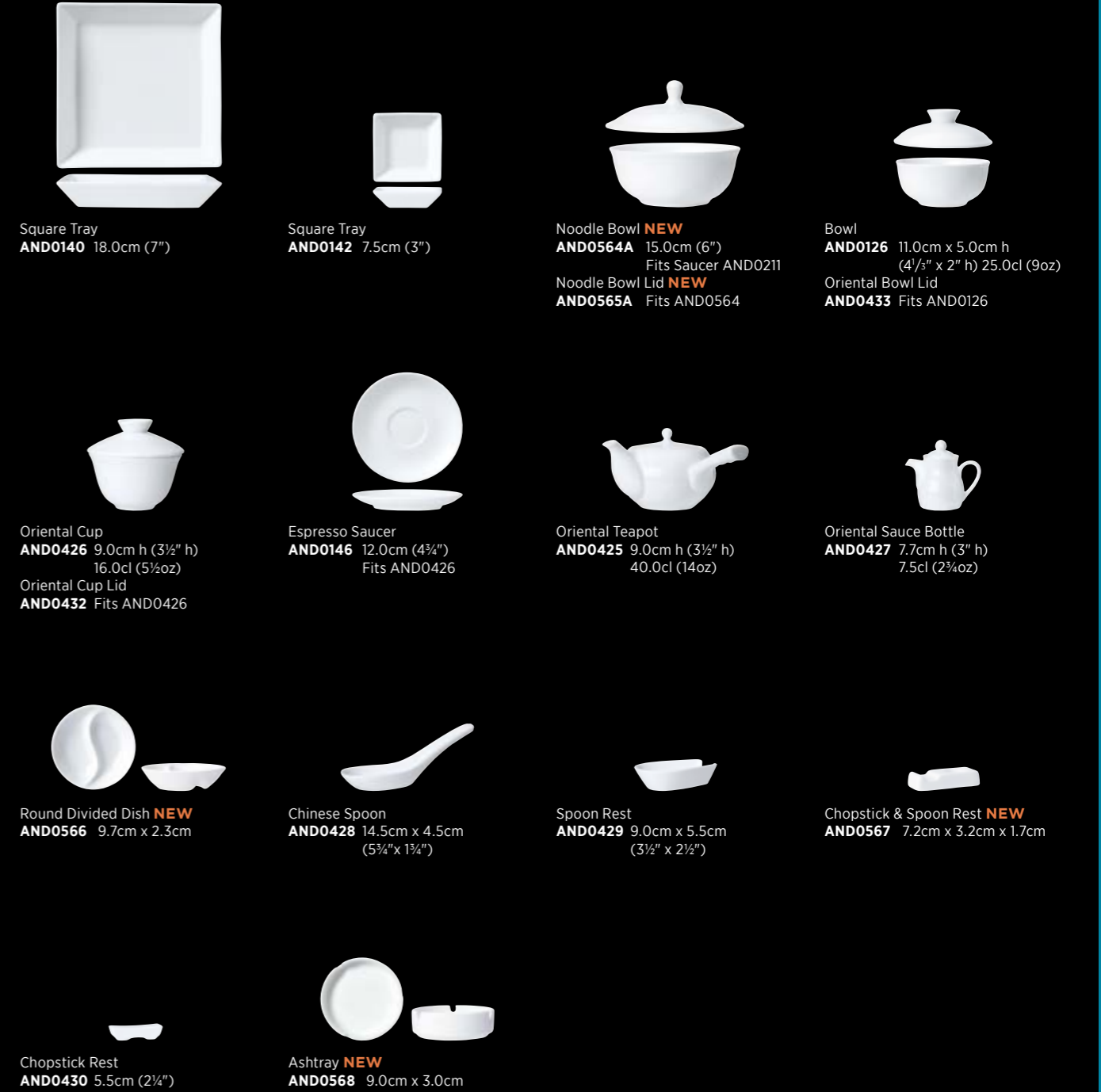


Teapot Infuser  
**AND1001**  
Fits AND0542 & AND0467



### Asian aesthetic

William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.

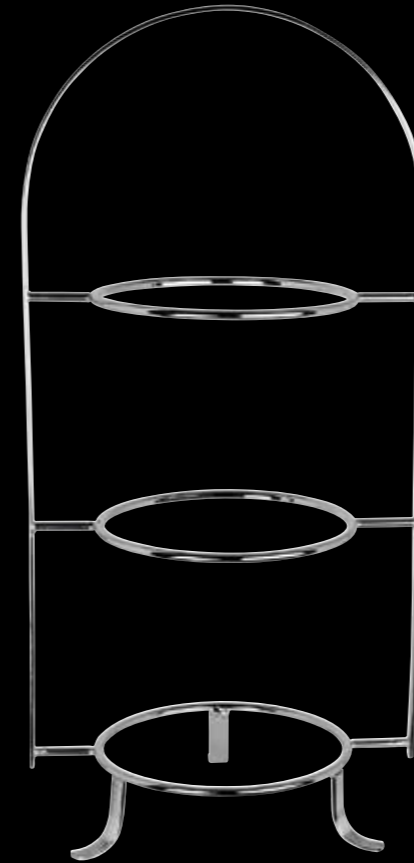






### Elevate your tabletop rituals

A charming centrepiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of tri-level and two-tiered designs stand to magnificently adorn a luxurious dining or serving table. Available in three unique variations.



Large 3-Tier Tea Stand  
**82000AND10LS**  
47.5cm H (Fits 21/22cm Plate)



Small 3-Tier Tea Stand  
**82000AND10SS**  
40.5cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)



2-Tier Plate Stand  
**82000AND102T**  
12.0cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)



## RENE OZORIO

### Tablescapes in chic porcelain

"Tableware should be tactile, functional and possess elements of surprise and delight." This is the philosophy that has led Rene Ozorio to become a world renowned designer of restaurant concepts and tableware for over 15 years.

Designing cutting edge, yet functional shapes in porcelain, bone china and cutlery, Rene Ozorio is not only familiar with, but has been responsible for shaping good service trends. An inspiration in his own right, Rene Ozorio believes the creation of each item should provide the guest with a subliminal poetry of sensation and experience of daily life. Words truly lived up to by the eloquent magnitude of the Rene Ozorio Collection.



### For inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- cool blue-white porcelain
- unique artisan glazes
- delicate embossments
- captivating shape and form
- functional design
- integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO  
Designed to delight

RENE OZORIO

T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)



**Pure, modern, inspirational**

Rene Ozorio Signature is a collection of Fine Bone China, featuring luminous translucent colour in functional, yet luxurious design. With emphasis on bowls, plates, and complimentary accessories, this line is nothing short of pure pleasure for creative chefs.



Plate  
**41150ST7201** ●  
 28.5cm (11¼") Well 16.5cm (6½")  
**41150ST7202** ●  
 28.5cm (11¼") Well 14.0cm (5½")  
**41150ST7203** ●  
 28.5cm (11¼") Well 12.0cm (4¾")



Wing Plate  
**41150ST7209** ●  
 27.0cm (10⅝") Well 15.25cm (6")  
**41150ST7210** ●  
 24.0cm (9½") Well 14.3cm (5⅝")  
**41150ST7211** ●  
 22.0cm (8¾") Well 12.7cm (5")  
**41150ST7212** ●  
 18.0cm (7⅞") Well 10.2cm (4")  
**41150ST7263** ●  
 15.5cm (6½") Well 12.0cm (4¾")



Gourmet Bowl  
**41150ST7258** ●  
 28.5cm x 5.0cm (11¼" x 2")  
 Well 16.5cm (6½") 1.66L (1¼qt)



Laksa Bowl  
**41150ST7259** ●  
 28.5cm x 9.0cm (11¼" x 3½")  
 Well 16.5cm (6½") 65.0cl (22oz)  
**41150ST7218** ●  
 26.5cm x 8.0cm (10½" x 3½")  
 Well 14.9cm (5⅞") 52.5cl (17¾oz)  
**41150ST7219** ●  
 24.5cm x 7.5cm (9¾" x 3")  
 Well 14.3cm (5⅝") 35.5cl (12oz)  
**41150ST7220** ●  
 22.5cm x 7cm (8⅞" x 2¾")  
 Well 11.1cm (4⅜") 17.4cl (5⅞oz)  
**41150ST7221** ●  
 15.0cm x 5.2cm (6" x 2") 35.0cl (12oz)  
 Well 8.9cm (3½") 7.0cl (2⅝oz)



Wing Bowl  
**41150ST7216** ●  
 25.0cm x 5.0cm (9⅞" x 2")  
 Well 16.5cm (6½") 35.5cl (12oz)  
**41150ST7217** ●  
 23.0cm x 4.5cm (9" x 1¾")  
 Well 14.3cm (5⅝") 24.8.2cl (8⅞oz)



Serving Bowl  
**41150ST7255** ●  
 25.0cm x 7.5cm (9⅞" x 3") 1.9L (2qt)  
 Well 15.2cm (6") 21.0cl (7⅞oz)  
**41150ST7256** ●  
 21.0cm x 6.5cm (8¼" x 2½") 94.5cl (1qt)  
 Well 12.7cm (5") 10.7cl (3⅞oz)



Side Bowl  
**41150ST7222** ●  
 18.0cm x 5.5cm (7⅞" x 2¼")  
 64.0cl (21oz)  
 Well 10.5cm (4⅞") 8.4cl (2⅞oz)



Medium Rice Bowl  
**41150ST7249** ●  
 12.5cm x 5.5cm (5" x 2⅞")  
 29.5cl (10oz)



Small Rice Bowl  
**41150ST7247** ●  
 10.5cm x 6cm (4" x 2⅜")  
 23.6cl (8oz)



Sauce Dish  
**41150ST7242** ●  
 11.0cm x 2.5cm (4⅜" x 1") 12.0cl (4oz)  
 Well 6.7cm (2⅝") 1.1cl (⅜oz)  
**41150ST7241** ●  
 9.5cm x 2.5cm (3¾" x 1") 60.0cl (2oz)  
 Well 5.7cm (2¼") 0.4cl (⅓oz)



Butter Bowl  
**41150ST7225** ●  
 9.0cm x 2.5cm (3½" x 1")  
 Well 14.0cm (5½") 14.0cl (2oz)



Soup Cup 2 Handle  
**41150ST7227** ●  
 16.5 x 11.4 x 6.5cm (6½" x 4½" x 2½")  
 35.0cl (12oz) Fits Saucer ST7228



Sake Cup  
**41150ST7244** ●  
 6.0cm (2¼" x 1⅝" H) 6.0cl (2oz)



Short Jug  
**41150ST7246** ●  
 8.5cm x 4.5cm (3½" x 1¾")  
 9.8cl (3⅞oz)  
**41150ST7245** ●  
 7.0cm x 4.0cm (3" x 1⅝")  
 12.0cl (4oz)



Pourer  
**41150ST7260** ●  
 9.5cm x 18.0cm (3¾" x 7") 45.0cl (17oz)  
**41150ST7261** ●  
 8.0cm x 14.6cm (3" x 5¾") 25.0cl (9oz)  
**41150ST7262** ●  
 6.5cm x 12.5cm (2¾" x 5") 15.0cl (6oz)



Gourmet Tea Cup  
**41150ST7230** ●  
 (L 5" W 4") 25.0cl (9oz) Fits ST231  
 Coffee/Tea Saucer  
**41150ST7231** ● 16.5cm (6½")



Gourmet Cappuccino Cup  
**41150ST7226** ●  
 (5⅝" x 4½" x 2½") 35.0cl (12oz)  
 Fits ST228  
 Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer  
**41150ST7228** ● 18.0cm (7")



Gourmet Coffee Cup  
**41150ST7229** ●  
 (4½" x 3½" x 3") 25.0cl (9oz)  
 Fits ST231  
 Coffee/Tea Saucer  
**41150ST7231** ● 16.5cm (6½")












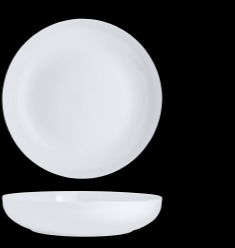













Espresso Cup  
**41150ST7232** ●  
 (3½" x 2⅝" x 2⅝") 10.0cl (3oz)  
 Fits ST233  
 Espresso Cup Saucer  
**41150ST7233** ● 12.5cm (4⅞")



**Profiles in elegance**

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.

 <p>Signature Coupe Plate <b>61191ST7804</b> ● 27.9cm (11")</p>	 <p>Signature Plate <b>61191ST7801</b> ● 27.9cm (11"), 17.1 cm (6¾") Well</p>	 <p>Signature Plate <b>61191ST7802</b> ● 27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5½") Well</p>	 <p>Signature Plate <b>61191ST7803</b> ● 27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4½") Well</p>	
 <p>Plate <b>61191ST7805</b> ● 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") <b>61191ST7806</b> ● 24.1cm (9½") <b>61191ST7807</b> ● 20.3cm (8") <b>61191ST7808</b> ● 17.1 cm (6¾")</p>	 <p>Coupe Plate <b>61191ST7810</b> ● 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") <b>61191ST7811</b> ● 24.1cm (9½") <b>61191ST7812</b> ● 20.3cm (8") <b>61191ST7813</b> ● 17.1 cm (6¾")</p>	 <p>Low Coupe Bowl <b>61191ST7830</b> 28.6cm x 4.1cm H (11¼" x 1½" H) 147.9cl (50oz) <b>61191ST7831</b> 26.0cm x 3.8cm H (10¼" x 1½" H) 94.6cl (32oz) <b>61191ST7832</b> 22.9cm x 3.5cm H (9" x 1½" H) 71.0cl (24oz) <b>61191ST7833</b> ● 20.3cm x 3.2cm H (8" x 1¼" H) 50.3cl (17oz) <b>61191ST7834</b> 15.9cm x 2.2cm H (6¼" x 7/8" H) 20.7cl (7oz)</p>	 <p>Pasta Wing Bowl <b>61191ST7821</b> ● 28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11¼" x 2" H) 29.6cl (10oz) Salad Wing Bowl <b>61191ST7822</b> ● 27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2" H) 17.0cl (5¾oz)</p>	
 <p>Side Wing Bowl <b>61191ST7823</b> 21.0cm x 4.8cm H (8¼" x 1 7/8" H) 11.1cl (3¾oz) Wing Tasting Bowl <b>61191ST7824</b> ● 21.0cm x 4.4cm H (8¼" x 1¾" H) 7.4cl (2½oz)</p>	 <p>Low Bowl <b>61191ST7825</b> 22.2cm x 5.0cm H (8¾" x 2" H) 106.5cl (36oz)</p>	 <p>Low Bowl <b>61191ST7826</b> 15.2cm x 5.0cm H (6" x 2" H) 59.1cl (20oz)</p>	 <p>Noodle Bowl <b>61191ST7827</b> 17.8cm x 8.9cm H (7" x 3½" H) 139.0cl (47oz)</p>	 <p>Cereal Bowl <b>61191ST7828</b> ● 14.6cm x 6.7cm H (5¾" x 2 5/8" H) 73.9cl (25oz)</p>
 <p>Fruit Bowl <b>61191ST7829</b> ● 13.3cm x 5.4cm H (5¼" x 2 1/8" H) 47.3cl (16oz)</p>	 <p>Stacking Bouillon Cup <b>61191ST7873</b> ● 32.5cl (11oz) Saucer <b>61191ST7848</b> ● 15.2cm (6")</p>	 <p>Cup <b>61191ST7861</b> ● 10.5 x 7.3 x 7.0cm H (4 1/8" x 2 7/8" x 2 3/4" H) 23.0cl (8oz) Saucer <b>61191ST7862</b> ● 15.56cm (6 1/8")</p>	 <p>Cup <b>61191ST7863</b> ● 8.3 x 5.72 x 6.0cm H (3¼" x 2¼" x 2 3/8" H) 11.5cl (4oz) Saucer <b>61191ST7864</b> ● 12.38cm (4 7/8")</p>	 <p>Mug <b>61191ST7868</b> ● 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H (4½" x 3 1/8" x 3 7/8" H) 32.53cl (11oz) Saucer <b>61191ST7848</b> ● 15.2cm (6")</p>
 <p>Cup <b>61191ST7869</b> ● 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H (4 5/8" x 3 5/8" x 2 1/2" H) 20.7cl (7oz) Saucer <b>61191ST7848</b> ● 15.2cm (6")</p>	 <p>Cup <b>61191ST7870</b> 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H (3½" x 2 5/8" x 2 1/8" H) 11.83cl (4oz) Saucer <b>61191ST7850</b> ● 12.7cm (5")</p>	 <p>Coffee Cup <b>61191ST7846</b> ● 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H (4 5/8" x 3 1/2" x 2 5/8" H) 25.1cl (8½oz) Saucer <b>61191ST7848</b> ● 15.2cm (6")</p>	 <p>Demi Cup <b>61191ST7849</b> ● 8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H (3¼" x 2½" x 2" H) 8.9cl (3oz) Saucer <b>61191ST7850</b> ● 12.7cm (5")</p>	 <p>Cup <b>61191ST7847</b> ● 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H (5" x 4" x 2¼" H) 25.1cm (8½oz) Saucer <b>61191ST7848</b> ● 15.2cm (6")</p>



**“In praise of shadows” ~ Jun’ichiro Tanizaki**

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” ~ Rene Ozorio



Signature Plate  
**61192ST7904** ● 27.9cm (11")  
Coupe Plate  
**61192ST7910** ● 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
Coupe Bowl  
**61192ST7914** ● 15.2cm (6")



Signature Plate  
**61192ST7901** ●  
27.9cm (11"), 17.1cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>") Well



Signature Plate  
**61192ST7902** ●  
27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") Well



Signature Plate  
**61192ST7903** ●  
27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") Well



Plate  
**61192ST7905** ● 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**61192ST7906** ● 24.1cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
**61192ST7907** ● 20.3cm (8")  
**61192ST7908** ● 17.1cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Pasta Wing Bowl  
**61192ST7921** ●  
28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2" H)  
29.6cl (10oz)  
Salad Wing Bowl  
**61192ST7922** ●  
27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2" H)  
15.5cl (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Side Wing Bowl  
**61192ST7923** ●  
24.1cm x 4.8cm H (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
11.1cl (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
Wing Tasting Bowl  
**61192ST7924** ●  
21.0cm x 4.5cm H (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)  
7.4cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Mug  
**61191ST7868** ●  
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
32.53cl (11oz)  
Saucer  
**61192ST7948** ● 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
**61191ST7869** ●  
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H  
(4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H)  
20.7cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**61192ST7948** ● 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
**61191ST7870** ●  
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
11.83cl (4oz)  
Saucer  
**61192ST7950** ● 12.7cm (5")



Coffee Cup  
**61191ST7846** ●  
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H  
(4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
25.1cl (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Saucer  
**61192ST7948** ● 15.2cm (6")



Demi Cup  
**61191ST7849** ●  
8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2" H)  
8.9cl (3oz)  
Saucer  
**61192ST7950** ● 12.7cm (5")



Tea Cup  
**61191ST7847** ●  
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H  
(5" x 4" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)  
25.1cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Saucer  
**61192ST7948** ● 15.2cm (6")



## FOLIO

### The perfect canvas for creative food presentation

Introducing Folio by Steelite, a truly remarkable collection tabletop items that have been meticulously crafted and curated by the esteemed design team at Steelite. With a rich history of creating exceptional dinnerware collections, Steelite's unparalleled expertise is showcased in the creation of Folio.

Designed with the Chef in mind, Folio expands on Steelite's vast collection of hospitality solutions through thoughtfully designed ranges to elevate new and existing table and banquet services in an exploration of shapes and materials.





**Classic, stackable, functional**

The Concorde range is imbued with the sophisticated aesthetics of classic Mid-Century styling. Clean lines and a fresh, understated tactile surface are balanced with a warm, approachable, off-white body colour to provide a casual yet crisp food presentation style.

All items are carefully designed to be discretely functional in a busy kitchen as well as providing excellent durability. Stackability is a key feature, enabling efficient storage of items, as is compatibility which allows different items to be stacked together and use a common saucer.

Using both coupe and rimmed profiles, the Concorde range provides a modern, yet functional aesthetic to showcase the very best cuisine.



Rim Plate  
**MP300** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
**MP301** ● 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**MP302** ● 25.5cm (10")  
**MP303** ● 23.0cm (9")  
**MP304** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**MP305** ● 16.5cm (6½")



Coupe Plate  
**MP310** ● 30.0cm (11¾")  
**MP311** ● 28.0cm (11")  
**MP312** ● 25.5cm (10")  
**MP313** ● 23.0cm (9")  
**MP314** ● 20.25cm (8")  
**MP315** ● 15.25cm (6")



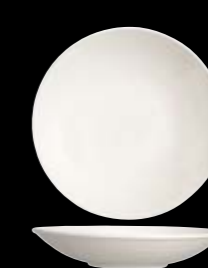
Oval Coupe Plate  
**MP320** ● 34.25cm (13½")



Rim Bowl Pasta  
**MP321** ● 28.5cm (11") 34.0cl (12oz) Well only



Rim Soup Plate  
**MP323** ● 24.0cm (9½") 31.0cl (11oz) Well only



Bowl Coupe  
**MP322** ● 25.5cm (10") 120.25cl (42⅔oz)



Bowl Oatmeal  
**MP324** ● 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18⅞oz)



Soup Cup Stacking U/H  
**MP327** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits MP325



Sugar Bouillon  
**MP338** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits MP325



Mug  
**MP335** ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits MP325  
**MP336** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits MP325



Cup Stacking  
**MP330** ● 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits MP325  
**MP331** ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326



Can Cup  
**MP332** ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits MP325  
**MP333** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits MP325  
**MP334** ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326



Saucer  
**MP325** ● 15.25cm (6")  
 Saucer D/W S/S  
**MP326** ● 11.75cm (4⅝")



Jug  
**MP339** ● 14.25cl (5oz)



Beverage Pot  
**MP340** ● 60.0cl (21oz)  
**MP341** ● Lid of Beverage Pot





### Simple, tactile, embossment

The Terrace range brings together the look and feel of Stoneware with the timeless appeal of a simple, tactile embossment. The range utilises semi-matt glazes which pool and interact with the embossed surface to give the impression of hand-worked, semi-precious stone.

The embossment is carefully arranged to draw the eye to the centre of each piece, where the focus is on the food, framing it perfectly. In addition to a useful range of standard coupe plate sizes, Terrace comprises a full suite of bowl sizes and shapes and a comforting beverage collection.



Coupe Plate  
FA020 ● 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
FA041 ● 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
FA021 ● 20.0cm (8"")  
FA022 ● 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Coupe Platter  
FA023 ● 34.0cm (13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
FA024 ● 29.0cm (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
FA025 ● 24.0cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
FA026 ● 19.0cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Coupe Bowl  
FA027 ● 25.5cm (10"")  
FA028 ● 21.5cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Deep Coupe Bowl  
FA029 ● 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Ramen Bowl  
FA037 ● 20.0cm (8"") 166.0cl (59oz)  
FA038 ● 17.8cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") 109.0cl (38.5oz)  
FA039 ● 15.0cm (6"") 67.5cl (23.8oz)  
FA040 ● 12.8cm (5"") 40.5cl (14.3oz)  
Fits FA034



Chip Pot  
FA035 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits FA032



Dipper  
FA036 ● 7.4cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz) Fits FA034



Mug  
FA030 ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits FA032



Cup  
FA031 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits FA032  
FA033 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits FA034



Saucer  
FA032 ● 16.2cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
FA034 ● 12.5cm (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

● TRUFFLE: 6220 ● JUNIPER: 6221

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.





**Add a warm patina to your tabletop**

Elevate any dining experience with the new Patina fortified porcelain dinnerware collection, featuring distinctive organic and embossed shapes including plates, bowls, trays, and beverage ware. The Patina collection is finished with a beautiful bronze reactive glaze, creating unique earthy tones to complement varied cuisine styles, menus and courses.



Plate  
**6965E6154** ● 30.0cm  
(11 1/4")



Plate  
**6965E6155** ● 21.9cm  
(8 5/8")



Plate  
**6965E6156** ● 16.8cm  
(6 5/8")



Platter  
**6965E6163** ●  
33.0cm x 17.8cm (13" x 7")



Bowl  
**6965E6157** ●  
25.5cm x 6.0cm (10" x 2 3/8")  
1.1Ltr (40oz)



Bowl  
**6965E6158** ●  
22.2cm x 6.0cm (8 3/4" x 2 3/8")  
94.0cl (33oz)



Bowl  
**6965E6159** ●  
16.5cm x 5.4cm (6 1/2" x 2 1/8")  
38.0cl (13 1/2oz)



Bowl  
**6965E6161** ●  
24.75 x 8.0cm (9 3/4" x 3 1/8")  
2Ltr (70oz)



Ramekin  
**6965E6164** ●  
8.0cm x 4.5cm (3 1/8" x 1 3/4")  
11.0cl (4oz)



Dish  
**6965E6160** ●  
8.0cm x 3.5cm (3 1/8" x 1 3/8")  
8.0cl (2 1/2oz)



Sauce Jug  
**6965E6165** ● 11.0cl (4oz)



Mug  
**6965E6162** ● 30.5cl (10 3/4oz)



Tea/Coffee Cup  
**6965E6166** ● 22.75cl (8oz)  
Saucer  
**6965E6167** ●  
16.0cm (6 1/4") Fits E6166



Espresso Cup  
**6965E6168** ● 8.5cl (3oz)  
Saucer  
**6965E6169** ●  
12.75cm (5") Fits E6168



### Tastefully organic stoneware

Reminiscent of the dramatic landscapes and natural beauty of the Azores Islands of Portugal, the Folio Azores collection is comprised of tastefully organic stoneware. With graceful yet irregular shaped edges, Azores emulates the look of authentic, hand-thrown stoneware, designed specifically for casual dining and small bites. The reactive hand-applied glaze colours, are aptly named and inspired by the harmonious scenery of their namesake islands.



Plate  
**FA001** • 25.5cm (10")



Plate  
**FA002** • 20.25cm (8")



Plate  
**FA003** • 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate  
**FA006** • 28.0cm x 17.0cm  
(11" x 6¾")



Oval Plate  
**FA005** • 23.0cm x 15.25cm  
(9" x 6")



Deep Bowl  
**FA004** • 25.5cm x 4.5cm  
(10" x 1¾") 128.0cl



Flared Footed Bowl  
**FA007** • 17.8cm x 5.7cm  
(7" x 2¼")



Snack Dish  
**FA008** • 8.3cm x 3.8cm H  
(3¼" x 1½" H)



## ROBERT GORDON

### Heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these porcelain products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist porcelain
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON  
Creative Australian aesthetic

**ROBERT  
GORDON**  
**AUSTRALIA**  
POTTERS SINCE 1945



### Organic, unique, stoneware

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal.



Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

PATTERN CODE: 6163



**Unique natural extraordinary**

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed porcelain will be exactly alike.

Patterns Available

PIER  
(6121)

STORM  
(6124)



Organic Plate  
**RG095** ● 28.0cm (11")  
**RG096** ● 23.5cm (9¼")  
**RG097** ● 19.0cm (7½")



Stack Plate  
**RG090** ● 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**RG091** ● 23.0cm (9")  
**RG093** ● 16.0cm (6¼")



Stack Bowl  
**RG094** ● 16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾")  
56.75cl (20oz)



Deep Tray  
**RG099** ● 13.0cm Dia (5⅝")  
30.3cl (10¼oz)



Plate  
**RG015** ● 26.7cm (10½")



Plate  
**RG009** ● 23.2cm (9⅞")



Plate  
**RG017** ● 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Dish  
**RG010** ● 18.4cm (7¼")



Coupe Dish  
**6121RG001** ● 12.7cm (5")  
**6124RG001A** ● 12.7cm (5")



Bowl  
**RG006** ● 28.9cm (11⅞") 193.0cl (68oz)



Bowl  
**RG004** ● 22.8cm (9") 114.0cl (40oz)



Deep Bowl  
**RG007** ● 20.0cm (7⅞") 102.0cl (36oz)



Rectangle Tray  
**RG018** ● 38.0cm x 17.8cm (15" x 7")  
**RG019** ● 25.5cm x 15.25cm (10" x 6")



Round Deep Tray  
**RG003** ● 16.5cm (6½") 4.25cl (1.5oz)



Handled Deep Tray  
**RG008** ● 16.8cm x 13.0cm (6⅝" x 5⅛") 29.0cl (10¼oz)



Round Tray  
**RG002** ● 16.5cm (6½")



Ramekin  
**6121RG005** ● 8.57cm (3⅜") 18.0cl (6oz)  
**6124RG005A** ● 8.57cm (3⅜") 18.0cl (6oz)



Condiment Tray  
**RG012** ● 8.1cm (3⅛") 7.0cl (2½oz)



Handled Crock  
**RG014** ● 13.6cm x 10.2cm (5⅝" x 4") 25.6cl (9oz)



Oil Dish  
**RG011** ● 9.8cm x 8.5cm (3⅞" x 3⅜") 5.7cl (2oz)



Spice Dish  
**RG013** ● 6.7cm x 6.0cm (2⅝" x 2⅜") 2.85cl (1oz)



Stack Dish  
**RG098** ● 6.4cm Dia (2½") 5.2cl (1¾oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● PIER: 6121 ● STORM: 6124



**Unique natural extraordinary**

The ultimate coffee range, available in two striking glazes – Pier and Storm. Developed with the perfect crema and pour in mind, these shapes are a return to a more traditional coffee style. Designed by baristas, made by potters, the Potter's Collection Beverage range is the complete coffee solution.

Patterns Available



Coffee/Tea Cup  
**RG025** ● 25.6cl (9oz)



Cappuccino Cup  
**RG026** ● 32.7cl (11½oz)



Saucer  
**RG027** ● 15.4cm (6")



Espresso Cup  
**RG023** ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**RG024** ● 12.7cm (5")



Milk Jug  
**RG029** ● 17.0cl (6oz)



Mug  
**RG016** ● 33.4cl (11¾oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● PIER: 6121 ● STORM: 6124



### Natural and eclectic

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.

Patterns Available



Plate  
**RG120** ● 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
**RG121** ● 22.0cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
**RG122** ● 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oval Platter  
**RG129** ● 34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm  
(13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1")



Oblong Tray  
**RG128** ● 30.2 x 16.0 x 2.9cm  
(11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
**RG127** ● 24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm  
(9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1")  
**RG126** ● 18.4cm x 12.1cm  
(7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Wide Rimmed Pasta /  
Presentation Bowl  
**RG133** ● 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
91.7cl (31oz)



Bowl  
**RG123** ● 22.0cm x 6.4cm h  
(8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h) 133cl (45oz)  
**RG124** ● 15.25cm x 5.4cm h  
(6" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h) 47.3cl (16oz)  
**RG125** ● 13.5cm x 4.8cm h  
(5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h) 28.5cl (10oz)



Fry Cup  
**RG130** ● 9.0cm x 7.5cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3")  
22.75cl (8oz)



Condiment Dish  
**RG131** ● 7.9cm x 3.5cm h  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h) 7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Mug  
**RG132** ● 12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm h  
(5" x 4" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h) 41.4cl (14oz)



## MAHAM STUDIO

### Terracotta stoneware meets stunning reactive glaze hues

Maham Anjum is a critically acclaimed ceramic designer who develops, designs and manufactures tableware from her workshop studio in London, England. A graduate of the Royal College of Art and Central St Martins, her designs have been used extensively in the hospitality industry as well as creating ranges for international manufacturers.

Maham has collaborated with leading chefs and restaurateurs internationally including Jamie Oliver, Asma Khan, Vivek Singh, and Lee Westcott to name a few, to create bespoke tableware. She has partnered with Steelite International to design and create its newest line of tableware: the Maham Studio Collection.

- Vitrified stoneware with the look of hand-thrown terracotta
- Durability of commercial foodservice
- Unglazed terracotta outside is harmonised with a coloured reactive glaze inside
- On-trend colour assortment

MAHAM  
Creative aesthetic



T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)





### Coloured and neutrals/semi-matte glazes

Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.



### Sea Salt, Cardamom & Saffron



Plate  
**RT015** • 27.3cm x 3.0cm  
(10¾" x 1/8")



Plate  
**RT002** • 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate  
**RT001** • 22.0cm x 4.0cm  
(8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate  
**RT000** • 16.0cm x 3.0cm  
(6⅜" x 1/8") 28.5cl (10oz)



Stacking Tray  
**RT014** • 15.25cm x 3.0cm  
(6" x 1/8") 24.2cl (8½oz)



Stacking Tray  
**RT013** • 12.7cm x 3.0cm  
(5" x 1/8") 14.2cl (5oz)



Stacking Tray  
**RT012** • 10.0cm x 3.0cm  
(4" x 1/8") 11.4cl (4oz)



Stacking Tray  
**RT011** • 7.5cm x 3.0cm  
(3" x 1/8") 5.7cl (2oz)



Elevated Platform\*  
**RT003** • 15.25cm x 4.5cm  
(6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche  
Creations Clear  
Polycrystal Cloche  
**7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")



Cover for Bowl  
**RT004** • 12.0cm (4¾")



Bowl  
**RT005** • 12.0cm x 5.4cm  
(4¾" x 2/8") 35.5cl (12½oz)



Bowl  
**RT010** • 15.25cm x 6.0cm  
(6" x 2/8") 51.0cl (18oz)



Bowl  
**RT009** • 10.0cm x 3.5cm  
(4" x 1/8") 12.8cl (4½oz)



Bowl  
**RT008** • 7.5cm x 3.0cm  
(3" x 1/8") 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Cup  
**RT006** • 8.0cm x 8.6cm  
(3⅜" x 3⅜") 24.0cl (8½oz)



Sauce Pourer  
**RT007** • 6.0cm x 7.0cm  
(2⅜" x 2¾") 4.3cl (1½oz)

### Pink Peppercorn



Plate  
**6215RT002** • 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate  
**6215RT001** • 22.0cm x 4.0cm  
(8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate  
**6215RT000** • 16.0cm x 3.0cm  
(6⅜" x 1/8") 28.5cl (10oz)



Elevated Platform\*  
**6215RT003** • 15.25cm x 4.5cm  
(6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche  
Creations Clear  
Polycrystal Cloche  
**7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")



Bowl  
**6215RT010** • 15.25cm x 6.0cm  
(6" x 2/8") 51.0cl (18oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.  
\* Elevated Platform is not dishwasher safe.



# OFF GRID STUDIO

## The essence of hand-thrown stoneware

Steelite have teamed up with Off Grid Studio to create a unique collection of stoneware. A passion for hand-crafting ware on a potter's wheel led Off Grid Studio to start a business and build a 100% 'off-grid' home and pottery studio on bordering a National Park in Gembrook Australia.

The raw clay body, representing the terra of the surroundings, is generally present in the minimalist stoneware shapes. Functionality and a strong connection to the hospitality industry drive the design process.

- Handcrafted aesthetic
- Fusion of form & function
- Unique collection
- Freezer, oven, microwave & dishwasher safe.





**The essence of hand-thrown stoneware**

Gembrook consists of two colours, creamy white and deep grey, where each item is decorated with a sheer white, hand-applied glaze, allowing the beauty of the clay to show through. The bottom of each piece and small portions of the top are unglazed, to authenticate where the potter would hold each piece while glazing, resulting in double dips, drips, and exposed clay lending to its hand-thrown authenticity. Meanwhile, a handful of pieces flaunt a distinct indent, which mimics the thumb mark of the potter and creates a conversation piece for diners.

Patterns Available



Plate <b>13792</b> ● 28.25cm (11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "")	Plate <b>13793</b> ● 23.0cm (9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "")	Plate <b>13794</b> ● 20.0cm (8")	Plate <b>13798</b> ● 16.5cm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "")	Plate w/ Spout <b>13796</b> ● 26.35cm x 25.5cm (10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 10")
Bowl <b>7162</b> ● 26.0cm x 2.0cm (10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 159.0cl (56oz)	Bowl <b>7163</b> ● 22.25cm x 2.0cm (8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 114.0cl (40oz)	Bowl <b>7164</b> ● 19.0cm x 5.0cm (7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 2") 90.0cl (31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)	Bowl <b>7165</b> ● 12.0cm x 5.0cm (4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 2") 35.5cl (12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)	Bowl <b>7169</b> ● 15.25cm x 5cm (6" x 2") 50.0cl (17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)
Bowl w/ Spout <b>7170</b> ● 12.7 x 12.0 x 5.0cm (5" x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 2") 35.5cl (12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)	Dish w/ Double Spout <b>7665</b> ● 18.0 x 16.0 x 3.0cm (7" x 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 27.0cl (9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)	Dish w/ Spout <b>7666</b> ● 12.7 x 11.75 x 2.5cm (5" x 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 1") 10.65cl (3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> oz)	Condiment Dish w/ Double Spout <b>7667</b> ● 11.0 x 10.0 x 3.0cm (4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 4" x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 10.0cl (3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)	Jug <b>7668</b> ● 5.0cm x 11.0cm (3" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 29.0cl (10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)
Jug <b>7669</b> ● 7.0cm x 8.25cm (2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 14.0cl (5oz)	Mug (Width inc. Handle) <b>7662</b> ● 13.3cm x 9.5cm (5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 62.6cl (15oz)	Coffee Cup (Width inc. Handle) <b>76631</b> ● 12.7cm x 6.0cm (5" x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") 31.25cl (11oz)	Saucer <b>76632</b> ● 15.25cm (6") Fits Mug & Coffee Cup	Espresso Cup (Width inc. Handle) <b>76641</b> ● 9.5cm x 6.7cm (3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") 11.5cl (4oz)
Saucer <b>76642</b> ● 12.0cm (4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") Fits Espresso Cup				

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

● WHITE: OG100 ● GRAY: OG101



## ANFORA

### Affordable dinnerware for everyday use

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware is designed specifically for casual, fast paced establishments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your china requirements.

### The results are strength and style perfectly balanced

- fully vitrified china
- excellent performance
- extremely practical and versatile
- 400°F max conventional oven temperature
- avoid extreme temperature change/thermal shock
- each range has a full suite of items
- perfect for the casual dining atmosphere
- one year edge chip warranty\*

ANFORA

For a dining presentation that's clearly outstanding

1920  
ANFORA  
◆

**1** YEAR  
EDGE  
CHIP  
WARRANTY

\*Anfora:  
1 year limited warranty (edge chip only)  
round and oval plates and platters,  
round bowls and round saucers.

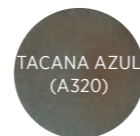


### Authentic artisan style

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware has been designed by Steelite's VP of Design Andrew Klimecki to bring authentic artisan stoneware into fast-paced food service environments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your casual dining requirements.

This one-of-a-kind design creates a unique food experience. The Alma collection represents unrefined beauty and brings a touch of elegance to any table.

Patterns Available



Coupe Plate  
**P096A** 27.0cm (10¾")



Coupe Plate  
**P094A** 23.0cm (9")



Coupe Plate  
**P093A** 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Plate  
**P092A** 15.5cm (6")



Oval Platter  
**P128A** 34.0cm x 23.0cm  
(13½" x 9")



Oval Platter  
**P236A** 25.5cm x 19.0cm  
(10" x 7½")



Cafe Bowl  
**P160A** 21.5cm x 7.5cm  
(8½" x 3") 142.0cl (50oz)



Cafe Bowl  
**P161A** 19.0cm x 7.0cm  
(7½" x 2¾") 108.0cl (38oz)



Noodle Bowl  
**P217A** 14.0cm x 6.3cm  
(5½" x 2½") 52.5cl (18½oz)



Coffee Mug  
**P070A** 25.5cl (9oz)



Fresh fun vibe

Puebla brings old world charm to both traditional and modern cuisine. The authentic Puebla design is hand painted by skilled artisans, and its unique design offers that extra flare your tabletop desires.

Great to be used as an entire place setting or just accent pieces blended with Steelite core ranges.



Chop Plate  
**P105A** 33.0cm (13")



Rimmed Plate  
**P104A** 31.0cm (12¼")



Rimmed Plate  
**P103A** 26.0cm (10¼")



Rimmed Plate  
**P102A** 23.0cm (9")



Rimmed Plate  
**P100A** 15.75cm (6¼")



Oval Platter  
**P145A** 34.0cm x 23.5cm  
(13½" x 9¼")



Oval Platter  
**P142A** 31.0cm x 23.0cm  
(12¼" x 9½")



Oval Platter  
**P140A** 27.0cm x 19.7cm  
(10⅝" x 7¾")



Oval Rarebit  
**P152A** 25.5cm x 13.0cm  
(10" x 5") 34.0cl (12oz)



Rolled Edge Pasta Bowl  
**P050A** 30.0cm x 5.5cm  
(11¾" x 2⅛") 74.0cl (26oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**P029A** 11.5cm x 3.2cm  
(4⅝" x 1¼") 10.0cl (3½oz)



Molcajete  
**P175A** 16.5cm x 10.0cm  
(6½" x 4") 31.0cl (11oz)



Astro Bowl  
**P270A** 15.0cm x 5.0cm  
(6" x 2") 48.0cl (17oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**P032A** 13.0cm x 6.0cm  
(5" x 2⅜") 38.0cl (13½oz)



Nappy Bowl  
**P033A** 13.0cm x 5.0cm  
(5¼" x 2") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bouillon Cup  
**P079A** 10.0cm x 6.0cm  
(4" x 2½") 26.0cl (9oz)



Acapulco Mug  
**P049A** 12.0cm x 9.0cm  
(4¾" x 3½") 28.5cl (10oz)



**Small saucy sides**

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.



Rectangle Tray Handled  
**E405** 30.0cm x 14.5cm  
(11½" x 5¾")  
**E407** 20.0cm x 10.0cm  
(8" x 3⅞")



Square Plate  
**E570** 8.9cm (3½")



Square Bowl  
**E571** 9.2 x 9.2 x 5.0cm  
(3⅝" x 3⅝" x 2")



Square Ramekin  
**E422** 5.7cm x 3.2cm H  
(2¼" x 1¼")  
7.0cl (2¼oz)



Square Ramekin  
**E566** 5.1cm (2" x 1")  
2.2cl (¾oz)  
**E567** 7.9cm (3⅛" x 1⅛")  
8.2cl (2⅞oz)



Square Deep Ramekin  
**E593** 5.4cm (2⅛")  
**E594** 3.8cm (1½")



Round Deep Ramekin  
**E591** 7.9cm (3⅛")  
**E592** 5.7cm (2¼")



Rectangle Tray  
**E596** 8.25cm (3¼")



Double Well  
Rectangle Tray  
**E595** 14.6cm (5¾")



Oval Bowl  
**E585** 10.2cm (4")  
**E586** 15.25cm (6")  
**E587** 20.3cm (7⅞")

PORCELAIN **Accessories**



Large Tumbler  
**6302P262** 9.0cl (3oz)



Small Tumbler  
**6302P263** 5.25cl (1¾oz)



## CATHERINE HURAND

### Extraordinary glassware designed to impress

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for "Talents a la carte" for the decorative art salon "Maison et Objet," she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restaurateur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand's beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.



Catherine Hurand

### For a dining experience unlike the rest

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND

Designed to enhance your imagination



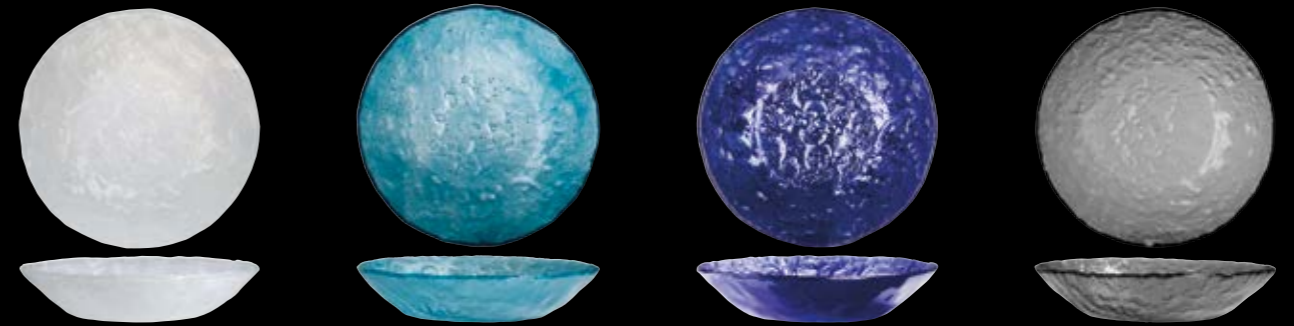




**Unique and artistic glass**

Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Azure Blue and Indigo Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White and Smoked Grey. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilized in many dining occasions.

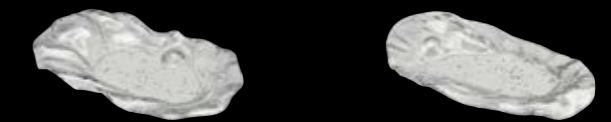
Patterns Available



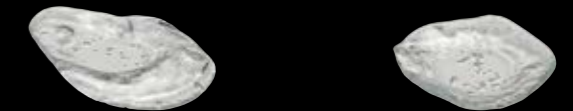
<p>Bowl <b>6535B434</b> ● 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz) <b>6535B433</b> 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz) <b>6535B432</b> 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)</p>	<p>Bowl <b>6536B434</b> ● 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz) <b>6536B433</b> ● 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz) <b>6536B432</b> 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)</p>	<p>Bowl <b>6537B434</b> 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz) <b>6537B433</b> 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz) <b>6537B432</b> 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)</p>	<p>Bowl <b>6529B434</b> 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz) <b>6529B433</b> 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz) <b>6529B432</b> 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)</p>
--	--	--	--



CATHERINE HURAND Venus



<p>Venus Plate <b>B421</b> 31.0cm x 19.0cm (12¼" x 7½")</p>	<p>Venus Plate <b>B422</b> ● 25.0cm x 14.0cm (9¾" x 5½")</p>
---	--



<p>Venus Plate <b>B423</b> 17.0cm x 11.0cm (6¾" x 4⅜")</p>	<p>Venus Plate <b>B424</b> 12.0cm x 10.0cm (4¾" x 4")</p>
--	---



<p>Venus Bowl <b>B425</b> 25.0cm x 21.0cm x 8.0cm (9¾" x 8⅝" x 3⅛") 65.0cl (22oz)</p>	<p>Venus Bowl <b>B426</b> 10.0cm x 5.0cm (4" x 2") 9.0cl (3oz)</p>
---	--





## CREATIONS GLASS

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

**creations**  
BY STEELITE

T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)

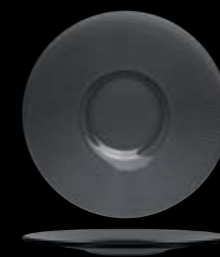


### Glorious glittering glassware

A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**B445** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**6151B446** 27.5cm (10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**B447** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**6151B448** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**B449** 26.0cm (10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**B450** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")

Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary.  
Go to page 30 for Willow Distinction.

● CLEAR: 6150 ● SMOKED: 6151

### CREATIONS GLASS Scape



Round Platter  
**G380** 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter  
**G379** 25.0cm (10")



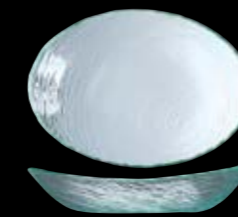
Round Platter  
**G378** 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oval Platter  
**G381** 40.0cm (16")



Oval Platter  
**G382** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl  
**6512G377** 30.0cm (12")  
**6513G377** ● 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl  
**G376** ● 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl  
**G375** 12.5cm (5")

Go to page 102 for Scape Performance and page 378 for Scape Melamine.

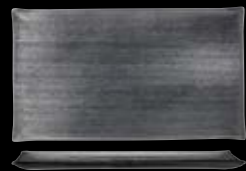
● Stocked in the European Warehouse

● CLEAR: 6512 ● SMOKED: 6513



**An exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware**

Shikku glass is a sensational addition to the Creations portfolio. The pattern's linear shape and decoration exuberates an upscale, contemporary vibe, and provides a beautiful canvas for culinary creations. Shikku glass is an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware and adds an extra pop of colour to the tabletop.



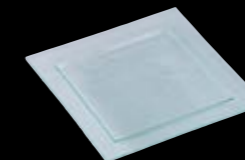
Rectangle Tray  
**6588B435**  
31.75cm x 19.0cm (12½" x 7½")



Rectangle Tray  
**6588B436**  
27.0cm x 16.5cm (10⅝" x 6½")



Round Wide Rim Plate  
**6506G214** 30.0cm (12")



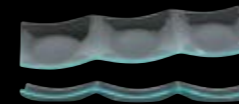
Square Centred Plate  
**6506G213**  
25.0cm x 25.0cm (9¾" x 9¾")



Rectangle Centred Tray  
**6506G202**  
30.0cm x 23.0cm (12" x 9")



Rockpool Square  
**6527B564** 30.0cm (12")



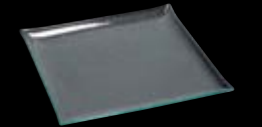
Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -  
3 sections  
**6506G347**  
31.0cm x 10.0cm (12¼" x 4")



Taste Rectangle Platter  
**6506G350**  
26.5cm x 16.0cm (10⅜" x 6¼")



Taste Rectangle Platter  
**6506G352**  
36.8cm x 16.0cm (14½" x 6¼")



Taste Square Platter  
**6506G353**  
26.5cm x 26.5cm (10⅜" x 10⅜")



Float  
**6506G244** 28.0cm (11")  
Small Well 12.0cm (5")



Pearl Bowl Clear  
**6527B542** 32.0cm (12½")



Luna Glass Bowl  
**6506G343** 23.0cm (9")  
**6506G339** 18.0cm (7")  
**6506G342** 9.0cm (3½")



Butter Dish  
**6527B510**  
10.0cm x 10.0cm (4" x 4")



Dip Dish  
**6527B673**  
9.0cm x 9.0cm (3¼" x 3¼")





## ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE

### A clear choice in beverageware

Enhance your beverage service with the virtually unbreakable Aspen Everclear Drinkware. Designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Aspen is a collection of drinkware made of a superior Polycrystal material that is food grade & ideal for any dining occasion. Consisting of stemware, tumblers and carafes, this range provides excellent translucency and undeniable quality.





**Multi-faceted and gorgeous**

Cutting edge designs are here! Introducing Carve from Aspen drinkware, this collection will revolutionise the dining experience. Made up of a virtually unbreakable polycrystal material, Carve has the look and feel of real glass and is perfect for any dining occasion. The unique facets provide an eye-catching element that operators desire and offer a comfortable & secure hold for diners.



Highland Clear Cut Tumbler  
**7030DR048** ●  
26.6cl (9oz)  
H 9.2cm (3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") BØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Radius Clear Cut Tumbler  
**7030DR049** ●  
28.5cl (10oz)  
H 9.2cm (3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") BØ 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Glade Clear Cut Tumbler  
**7030DR052** ●  
26.6cl (9oz)  
H 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") BØ 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

\*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



**Top-shelf quality stemware**

Summit by Aspen is a beautiful collection of stemware that offers excellent clarity with the look and feel of real glass. Made of durable Polycrystal, these stems provide an elegant design and top-shelf quality while being dishwasher safe. Whether dining outdoors or enjoying a cocktail at a nightclub, Summit is the perfect choice to elevate any libation.



Champagne Flute  
**7030DR008** ●  
17.0cl (6oz)  
H 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
TØ 5.1cm (2")  
BØ 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Stemmed Wine  
**7030DR009** ●  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
TØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
BØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Champagne/Martini Coupe  
**7030DR016** ●  
23.65cl (8oz)  
H 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
M 10.2cm (4")  
TØ 10.2cm (4")  
BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine  
**7030DR011** ●  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 7.6cm (3")  
BØ 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Summit Carafe  
**7030DR007** ●  
85.25cl (30oz)  
H 29.5cm (11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 4.1cm (1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
BØ 9.8cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
Carafe Cap  
**7030DR012** Black  
**7032DR012** Blue



Champagne Flute White  
**7033DR008** ●  
17.0cl (6oz)  
H 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
TØ 5.1cm (2")  
BØ 7.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Stemmed Wine White  
**7033DR009** ●  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
TØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
BØ 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Champagne/Martini Coupe White  
**7033DR016** ●  
23.65cl (8oz)  
H 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
M 10.2cm (4")  
TØ 10.2cm (4")  
BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine White  
**7033DR011** ●  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 7.6cm (3")  
BØ 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Stemless Wine Blue  
**7032DR011** ●  
34.0cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
TØ 7.6cm (3")  
BØ 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



### Tumblers that are guaranteed for life

Optimise your serving space with Diamond, the stacking tumblers from Aspen. From Bloody Mary's and margaritas to beer and shots of tequila, these virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of Polycrystal, a superior food-grade drinkware that is sure to impress. We guarantee its quality by offering a lifetime guarantee against breaks, cracks and shatters under normal use. Looking to customise your beverage experience? Diamond is also available in a handful of great colours to add that extra flair to the tabletop.

### Durability beyond compare

Featuring excellent clarity and stain resistance, Nordic is a sleek & contemporary collection of drinkware by Aspen. Made to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Nordic is made of premium quality Polycrystal with a lifetime breakage guarantee. Not only will your beverages look great in these vessels, but its design accommodates stacking so storage is easier and more efficient.



● Stocked in the European Warehouse

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

\*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



## STRAHL

The elegance and feel of glass, but virtually unbreakable. The beverageware of choice for some of the world's most prestigious hotels and resorts.

### Beautifully elegant

All Strahl products are made of a high quality polycarbonate, a remarkable material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass. What's more, every product is hand finished to remove manufacturing join lines. The result? Beverageware that's beautiful to look at, and equally beautiful to drink from.

### Exquisitely versatile

With Strahl, it's possible to entertain in style, anywhere. Our exquisite products are designed to be chilled in either the refrigerator or freezer, while superior insulation properties keep beverages at optimal drinking temperature for longer.

### Incredibly strong

Unlike glass, Strahl beverageware doesn't shatter so it's an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative. Not only is it stronger, no Strahl product is complete until it has undergone a unique finishing process to extend its lifespan and durability.

**STRAHL**  
INCREDIBLE STRENGTH





**Stacking tumblers**

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.

**Lightweight & durable design**

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverage ware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.



Rocks  
**N710053** ●  
14.7cl (5oz)  
H 8.3cm (3¼")  
M 7.3cm (2⅞")  
T 7.3cm (2⅞")  
B 4.8cm (1⅞")



Rocks  
**N710093** ●  
26.6cl (9oz)  
H 9.2cm (3⅝")  
M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Double Rocks  
**N710123** ●  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 9.8cm (3⅞")  
T 9.8cm (3⅞")  
B 6.4cm (2½")



Double Rocks  
**N720143** ●  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 10.8cm (4¼")  
M 10.5cm (4⅞")  
T 10.5cm (4⅞")  
B 7.0cm (2¾")



Cooler  
**N100043** ●  
68.0cl (23oz)  
H 17.1cm (6¾") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.0cm (2¾")



Beverage  
**N100030** ●  
50.2cl (17oz)  
H 18.7cm (7⅝") M 7.3cm (2⅞")  
T 7.3cm (2⅞") B 6.4cm (2½")



Highball  
**N100023** ●  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3") B 6.7cm (2⅝")



DOF  
**N100053** ●  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 9.8cm (3⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Highball  
**N710103** ●  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 14.0cm (5½")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Highball  
**N720123** ●  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 14.9cm (5⅞")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Beverage  
**N710143** ●  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 15.2cm (6")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Cooler  
**N710163** ●  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 15.9cm (6⅛")  
M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½")  
B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Cooler  
**N710203** ●  
59.1cl (20oz)  
H 16.2cm (6⅜")  
M 9.5cm (3¾")  
T 9.5cm (3¾")  
B 6.7cm (2⅝")



Collins  
**N100063** ●  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 16.5cm (6½") M 6.3cm (2½")  
T 6.3cm (2½") B 5.4cm (2⅞")



Rocks  
**N100013** ●  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Rocks  
**N100033** ●  
24.5cl (8oz)  
H 7.9cm (3⅞") M 7.9cm (3⅞")  
T 7.9cm (3⅞") B 7.6cm (3")



Beer Mug  
**N113003** ●  
44.3cl (15oz)  
H 13.7cm (5⅜") M 12.7cm (5")  
T 6.3cm (2½") B 7.3cm (2⅞")





**Entertain in style**


Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design + Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverage ware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside. Paired with the Design ice bucket, you can create an elegant & memorable experience for your guests.


**Elevating & inviting beverage experience**


Create beautiful craft cocktails using Strahl's Design + Contemporary Collection of tumblers, margarita, martini & cocktail beverage ware. Made of polycarbonate, a remarkable material that resembles the clarity and elegance of glass, your libations will shine and your drinkware will be long-lasting, plus it's dishwasher safe. With the look of real glass & incredible strength, Strahl creates a truly elevating & inviting beverage experience.


- 


**Water/Soda Goblet**  
**N206103** ●  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 14.9cm (5 7/8")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.0cm (2 3/4")
- 


**Water/Soda Goblet**  
**N206123** ●  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 16.5cm (6 1/2")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.0cm (2 3/4")
- 


**Water/Soda Goblet**  
**N206143** ●  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 18.4cm (7 1/4")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.0cm (2 3/4")
- 

**Champagne Flute**  
**N402503** ●  
16.6cl (5 1/2oz)  
H 24.4cm (9 5/8")  
M 7.3cm (2 7/8")  
T 5.1cm (2")  
B 7.3cm (2 7/8")
- 

**Grande Wine**  
**N406003** ●  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 21.0cm (8 1/4")  
M 9.5cm (3 3/4")  
T 9.5cm (3 3/4")  
B 7.9cm (3 1/8")
- 

**Classic Wine**  
**N406803** ●  
24.5cl (8oz)  
H 17.5cm (6 7/8")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.6cm (3")
- 

**Classic Wine**  
**N406703** ●  
38.4cl (13oz)  
H 20.0cm (7 7/8")  
M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3")  
B 7.6cm (3")
- 

**Osteria Chardonnay**  
**N407503** ●  
24.5cl (8oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 7.0cm (2 3/4")  
T 7.0cm (2 3/4")  
B 5.7cm (2 1/4")
- 

**Osteria Bordeaux**  
**N408403** ●  
38.4cl (13oz)  
H 12.1cm (4 3/4")  
M 8.3cm (3 1/4")  
T 8.3cm (3 1/4")  
B 5.1cm (2")

- 

**Margarita**  
**N407903** ●  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 17.8cm (7") M 14.0cm (5 1/2")  
T 14.0cm (5 1/2") B 8.3cm (3 1/4")
- 

**Grande Margarita**  
**N407003** ●  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 17.5cm (6 7/8") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")  
T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.9cm (3 1/2")
- 

**Piña Colada**  
**N405503** ●  
39.9cl (13 1/2oz)  
H 19.1cm (7 1/2") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")  
T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 8.9cm (3 1/2")
- 


**Gin**  
**N206173** ●  
52.5cl (17oz)  
H 19.7cm (7 3/4") M 14.0cm (5 1/2")  
T 9.8cm (3 7/8") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")
- 

**Martini**  
**N401083** ●  
24.0cl (8oz)  
H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 12.4cm (4 7/8")  
T 12.4cm (4 7/8") B 8.3cm (3 1/4")
- 

**Martini**  
**N401903** ●  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 17.1cm (6 3/4") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")  
T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.3cm (3 1/4")
- 

**Martini**  
**N401503** ●  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")  
T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.6cm (3 3/8")
- 

**Cooler**  
**N400043** ●  
68.0cl (23oz)  
H 19.4cm (7 5/8") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")  
T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")
- 

**Beverage**  
**N400033** ●  
50.2cl (17oz)  
H 16.2cm (6 3/8") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")  
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")
- 

**DOF**  
**N400023** ●  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 10.5cm (4 1/8") M 9.8cm (3 7/8")  
T 9.8cm (3 7/8") B 8.9cm (3 1/2")
- 

**Rocks**  
**N400013** ●  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 9.8cm (3 7/8") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")  
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 7.6cm (3")

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



Pitcher  
**N470003** ●  
1.8Ltr (1.9qt)  
H 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 22.5cm (8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 12.4cm (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

Enjoy an ice cold beverage

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverage ware, Design + Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favourite draft.

STRAHL Da Vinci

Superior insulation, durable service

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Da Vinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Da Vinci is a line of polycarbonate beverage ware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.



Ice Bucket  
**N562603** ●  
2.3Ltr (2.4qt)  
H 22.9cm (9") M 22.9cm (9")  
T 16.8cm (6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 13.7cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Pitcher  
**N700003** ●  
1.5Ltr (1.7qt)  
H 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 18.4cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 13.3cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Pilsner  
**N415003** ●  
28.5cl (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
H 15.9cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3") B 5.7cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Pilsner  
**N415103** ●  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 6.7cm (2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Beer Mug  
**N403503** ●  
51.2cl (17oz)  
H 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Mixing Glass  
**N400143** ●  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 14.9cm (5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
T 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") B 6.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Mixing Glass  
**N403803** ●  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 15.9cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
T 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") B 6.4cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Mixing Glass  
**N400203** ●  
59.1cl (20oz)  
H 16.2cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 9.5cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 9.5cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 6.4cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Footed Pilsner  
**N411403** ●  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Footed Pilsner  
**N411603** ●  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 24.1cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") M 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Shot Glass  
**N532503** ●  
7.4cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
H 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 5.1cm (2")  
T 5.1cm (2") B 4.1cm (1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Shot Glass  
**N531703** ●  
5.0cl (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
H 6.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 4.8cm (1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 3.5cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Shot Glass  
**N531253** ●  
3.5cl (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
H 6.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 3.5cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Shot Glass  
**N530853** ●  
2.5cl (0.85oz)  
H 6.7cm (2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 2.9cm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



## CUTLERY

### Sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Robert Welch, Laguiole and Adam Simha our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.



*Jean Dubost*  
Coutelier Professionnel 1920 - France

*Adam Simha*  
CULINARY

*Robert Welch*



## ROBERT WELCH

Founded in 1955 by Robert Welch, Robert Welch Designs is a family run business based at Chipping Campden in the Cotswolds. Originally Robert Welch set up as a designer for industry from his workshop in Chipping Campden and from his base opened a shop to sell his own designs. Over the last fifteen years his family - Rupert Welch and Alice Welch (Directors) have expanded the business to supply hospitality customers with a multi award-winning collection of internationally renowned cutlery and tabletop items.

*Robert Welch*®



Inspired by the natural spiral of the fossil, the nautilus shell shaped Ammonite cutlery is a distinctive addition to any table.

Finish: Bright (5991)  
Gauge: 3.5mm

-  Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 23.6cm (9.29")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 21.0cm (8.26")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** ● 17.1cm (6.73")
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 20.3cm (7.99")
-  Dessert Fork  
**SX023** ● 18.3cm (7.2")




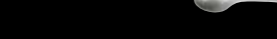

-  Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 18.1cm (7.12")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 13.0cm (5.12")
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** ● 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** ● 23.0cm (9.06")
-  Serving Fork  
**SX072** ● 23.0cm (9.06")



Baguette is a classic shape that is versatile to both casual and fine dining. Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch signature and the pebble smooth finish is soft to the grip. The thickness of the handle tapers towards the tip, keeping the weight centrally balanced.

Finish: Vintage (5975) / Bright (5994)  
Gauge: 3.5mm

-  Table Knife 24.3cm (9.57")  
**5975SX042V** ● Full Vintage  
**5994SX042** ●
-  Steak Knife 24.6cm (9.69")  
**5975SX056V** ● Full Vintage  
**5994SX056** ●
-  Dessert Knife 22.5cm (8.86")  
**5975SX051V** ● Full Vintage  
**5994SX051** ●
-  Fish Knife 22.2cm (8.74")  
**5975SX049V** ● Full Vintage  
**5994SX049** ●
-  Butter Knife 16.0cm (6.3")  
**5975SX045V** ● Full Vintage  
**5994SX045** ●
-  Table Fork 20.6cm (8.11")  
**5975SX021** ●  
**5994SX021** ●
-  Dessert Fork 18.5cm (7.28")  
**5975SX023** ●  
**5994SX023** ●
-  Pastry Fork 16.0cm (6.3")  
**5975SX068** ●  
**5994SX068** ●

-  Soup Spoon 20.1cm (7.91")  
**5975SX002** ●  
**5994SX002** ●
-  Dessert Spoon 18.5cm (7.28")  
**5975SX003** ●  
**5994SX003** ●
-  Round Bowl Soup Spoon  
18.1cm (7.13")  
**SX075** ●
-  Teaspoon 13.7cm (5.39")  
**5975SX007** ●  
**5994SX007** ●
-  US Teaspoon 15.8cm (6.22")  
**5975SX001** ●
-  Coffee Spoon 10.5cm (4.13")  
**5975SX005** ●  
**5994SX005** ●
-  Iced Tea Spoon 20.0cm (7.87")  
**5975SX006** ●  
**5994SX006** ●
-  Serving Spoon 23.5cm (9.25")  
**SX061** ●
-  Serving Fork 24.1cm (9.49")  
**SX072** ●
-  Pie Server 25.3cm (9.96")  
**SX031** ●

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse

BRIGHT: 5991

VINTAGE: 5975 BRIGHT: 5994



A legacy statement of Scandinavian modernism, reflecting the importance of Robert Welch's roots in design; love of clean lines, simple forms and elegance. The satin finish gives this design a soft patina and a subtle differentiation.

Finish: Satin (6027)  
Gauge: 3.5mm



Table Knife Full Satin  
**SX042** ● 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")



Steak Knife Full Satin  
**SX056** ● 23.7cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")



Dessert Knife Full Satin  
**SX051** ● 20.8cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")



Butter Knife Full Satin  
**SX045** ● 16.0cm (6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")



Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 19.9cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")



Dessert Spoon  
**SX023** ● 17.9cm (7")



Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 19.9cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")



Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 17.9cm (7")



English Tea Spoon  
**SX007** ● 13.1cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")



US Tea Spoon  
**SX001** ● 16.0cm (6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")



Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 10.6cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")



Blockley cutlery is suited to a contemporary table and is inspired by the smooth, clean lines of modernist architecture. Each piece features a hollow running down the length of the handle.

Blockley Slate is textured and part of the 3.5mm collection which is perfectly balanced with a thinner gauge that gives each piece a lighter feel in the hand. It is made with the highest grade 18/10 stainless steel for rust free use and the durability needed for the hospitality industry.

Finish: Bright - Blockley (6012) / Blockley Slate (6013)  
Gauge: 3.5mm



Table Knife 24.0cm (9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")  
**6012SX042** ●  
**6013SX042** ●



Steak Knife 24.4cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")  
**6012SX056** ●  
**6013SX056** ●



Side Knife 21.3cm (8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")  
**6012SX051** ●  
**6013SX051** ●



Butter Knife 16.0cm (6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")  
**6012SX045** ●  
**6013SX045** ●



Table Fork 21.3cm (8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"")  
**6012SX021** ●  
**6013SX021** ●



Side Fork 19.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
**6012SX023** ●  
**6013SX023** ●



Soup Spoon 21.5cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
**6012SX002** ●  
**6013SX002** ●



Dessert Spoon 19.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
**6012SX003** ●  
**6013SX003** ●



Round Bowl Soup Spoon 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
**6012SX075** ●  
**6013SX075** ●



English Tea Spoon 14.1cm (5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
**6012SX007** ●  
**6013SX007** ●



Coffee Spoon 11.4cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
**6012SX005** ●  
**6013SX005** ●



Long Handled Spoon 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
**6012SX006** ●  
**6013SX006** ●



Bourton cutlery has a soft sleek profile and elliptical detailing at the neck. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (5997)  
Gauge: 3.5mm



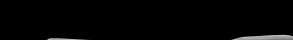
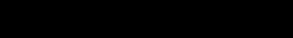
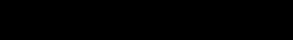
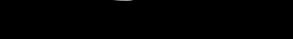
-  Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 23.6cm (9.29")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** ● 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 20.3cm (7.99")
-  Dessert Fork  
**SX023** ● 18.3cm (7.2")

-  Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 18.1cm (7.13")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 13.0cm (5.12")
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** ● 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** ● 23.0cm (9.06")
-  Serving Fork  
**SX072** ● 23.0cm (9.06")



Fiddle Vintage cutlery is the ultimate finishing touch to a stylish tabletop. This pattern features a modern tumbled vintage finish for those looking for traditional pieces with an industrial edge. The handle's shape resembles a fiddle (violin) with the stem like a finger-board, featuring a rustic satin vintage feel. Made from 18/10 stainless steel to provide optimum strength and excellent stain resistance.

Finish: Vintage (6035)  
Gauge: 3.5mm

-  Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 24.3cm
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 24.3cm
-  Side Knife  
**SX051** ● 22.5cm
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** ● 15.7cm
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 20.5cm
-  Side Fork  
**SX023** ● 18.4cm

-  Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 20.5cm
-  Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 18.6cm
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 13.7cm
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 10.6cm





Hidcote cutlery is an elegantly tapering pattern inspired by natural forms. The gentle curves in each piece give a comfortable and tactile grip. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (5999)  
Gauge: 3.5mm












-  Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 23.4cm (9.21")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 23.4cm (9.21")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Side Fork  
**SX023** ● 18.1cm (7.13")

-  Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 18.1cm (7.13")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 13.3cm (5.24")
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** ● 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** ● 23.0cm (9.06")
-  Serving Fork  
**SX072** ● 23.0cm (9.06")



Kingham cutlery exhibits a clean and elegant profile and a contemporary classic aesthetic. Kingham is suited to both casual and fine dining.

Finish: Bright (5974)  
Gauge: 3.5mm

-  Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 21.5cm (8.46")
-  Fish Knife  
**SX049** ● 22.4cm (8.82")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Spreader  
**SX047** ● 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Fork  
**SX023** ● 18.1cm (7.13")
-  Fish Fork  
**SX029** ● 19.2cm (7.56")
-  Pastry Fork  
**SX068** ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Canape Fork  
**SX025** ● 13.7cm (5.39")

-  Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 18.2cm (7.17")
-  Round Bowl Soup Spoon  
**SX075** ● 18.0cm
-  Condiment Spoon  
**SX184** ● 7.4cm (2.91")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 13.3cm (5.24")
-  US Teaspoon  
**SX001** ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** ● 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** ● 23.0cm (9.06")
-  Serving Fork  
**SX072** ● 23.0cm (9.06")
-  Pie Server  
**SX031** ● 25.3cm
-  Soup Ladle  
**SX063** ● 31.0cm x 9.8cm
-  Sauce Ladle  
**SX065** ● 16.6cm x 5.6cm














Inspired by nature, the Malvern collection has gentle contours that flare to a slightly curved base. Each piece has been designed for a substantial feel and weight and has a real presence at the table.


Finish: Bright (5971)  
Gauge: 3.5mm











Quinton is a soft curvaceous design. The generous proportions make the pieces a pleasure to hold and use whilst the soft pointed handles add a distinctive design feature. The contemporary design makes it the perfect selection for a variety of table settings. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (6025) / Vintage (6026)

-  Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 24.5cm (9.65")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 24.5cm (9.65")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 22.3cm (8.78")
-  Fish Knife  
**SX049** ● 22.4cm
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** ● 15.0cm (5.91")
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 20.8cm (8.19")
-  Dessert Fork  
**SX023** ● 19.2cm (7.56")
-  Pastry Fork  
**SX068** ● 16.2cm (6.38")
-  Childs Knife  
**SX032** ● 17.6cm (6.93")
-  Childs Fork  
**SX033** ● 15.0cm (5.91")
-  Childs Spoon  
**SX034** ● 14.8cm (5.83")

-  Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 20.9cm (8.23")
-  Round Bowl Soup Spoon  
**SX075** ● 18.0cm (7.09")
-  Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 19.0cm (7.48")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 13.7cm (5.39")
-  US Teaspoon  
**SX001** ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** ● 25.2cm (9.92")
-  Serving Fork  
**SX072** ● 25.0cm (9.84")
-  Gourmet Serving Spoon  
**SX080** ● 25.4cm (10")
-  Sauce Ladle  
**SX065** ● 16.7cm (6.57")
-  Pie Server  
**SX031** ● 25.3cm (9.96")









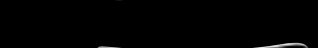
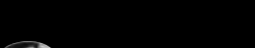
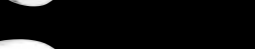



-  Table Knife 24.3cm (9 1/2")  
**6025SX042** ●  
**6026SX042** ●
-  Steak Knife 24.8cm (9 3/4")  
**6025SX056** ●  
**6026SX056** ●
-  Dessert Knife 21.9cm (8 5/8")  
**6025SX051** ●  
**6026SX051** ●
-  Fish Knife 20.0cm (7.87")  
**6026SX049** ●
-  Butter Knife 16.1cm (6 1/3")  
**6025SX045** ●  
**6026SX045** ●
-  Table Fork 20.4cm (8")  
**6025SX021** ●  
**6026SX021** ●
-  Dessert Fork 18.3cm (7 1/5")  
**6025SX023** ●  
**6026SX023** ●
-  Fish Fork 20.0cm (7.87")  
**6026SX029** ●

-  Soup Spoon 20.4cm (8")  
**6025SX002** ●  
**6026SX002** ●
-  Dessert Spoon 18.4cm (7 1/4")  
**6025SX003** ●  
**6026SX003** ●
-  English Tea Spoon 13.5cm (5 1/3")  
**6025SX007** ●  
**6026SX007** ●
-  Coffee Spoon 10.5cm (4 1/5")  
**6025SX005** ●  
**6026SX005** ●
-  US Tea Spoon 16.0cm (6 2/5")  
**6025SX001** ●  
**6026SX001** ●
-  Long Handled Spoon 20.0cm (7.87")  
**6026SX006** ●
-  Serving Spoon 20.0cm (7.87")  
**6026SX061** ●
-  Serving Fork 20.0cm (7.87")  
**6026SX072** ●



Arden cutlery has a simple yet striking design with delicate lines and gradually tapering handles. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.


Finish: Bright (5992)  
Gauge: 5mm

- |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | Table Knife<br><b>SX042</b> ● 23.4cm (9.21")   |  | Soup Spoon<br><b>SX002</b> ● 19.8cm (7.8")      |
|  | Steak Knife<br><b>SX056</b> ● 24.0cm (9.45")   |  | Dessert Spoon<br><b>SX003</b> ● 17.8cm (7.01")  |
|  | Dessert Knife<br><b>SX051</b> ● 20.7cm (8.15") |  | Teaspoon<br><b>SX007</b> ● 13.7cm (5.39")       |
|  | Fish Knife<br><b>SX049</b> ● 22.5cm (8.86")    |  | Coffee Spoon<br><b>SX005</b> ● 10.4cm (4.09")   |
|  | Butter Knife<br><b>SX045</b> ● 17.1cm (6.73")  |  | Iced Tea Spoon<br><b>SX006</b> ● 20.0cm (7.87") |
|  | Table Fork<br><b>SX021</b> ● 19.8cm (7.8")     |  | Serving Spoon<br><b>SX061</b> ● 23.0cm (9.06")  |
|  | Dessert Fork<br><b>SX023</b> ● 18.0cm (7.09")  |  | Serving Fork<br><b>SX072</b> ● 23.2cm (9.13")   |
|  | Pastry Fork<br><b>SX068</b> ● 16.2cm (6.38")   |  |   |



Aston bright cutlery is defined by a subtle embellishment on the handle of each piece; a finely drawn continuous line which traces the form of the round-handled shape.

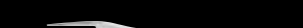

Finish: Bright (6034)  
Gauge: 5mm



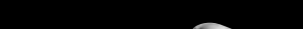

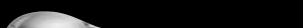
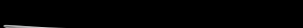
- |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
|  | Table Knife<br><b>SX042</b> ● 24.3cm (9.57")   |  | Round Bowl Soup Spoon<br><b>SX002</b> ● 18.6cm (7.32") |
|  | Steak Knife<br><b>SX056</b> ● 23.9cm (9.41")   |  | Dessert Spoon<br><b>SX003</b> ● 18.5cm (7.28")         |
|  | Dessert Knife<br><b>SX051</b> ● 21.4cm (8.43") |  | English Teaspoon<br><b>SX007</b> ● 13.7cm (5.39")      |
|  | Fish Knife<br><b>SX049</b> ● 22.2cm (8.74")    |  | Coffee Spoon<br><b>SX005</b> ● 10.5cm (4.13")          |
|  | Butter Knife<br><b>SX045</b> ● 16.0cm (6.3")   |  | Long Handled Spoon<br><b>SX006</b> ● 21.0cm (8.27")    |
|  | Table Fork<br><b>SX021</b> ● 20.6cm (8.11")    |  | Serving Spoon<br><b>SX061</b> ● 25.2cm (9.92")         |
|  | Dessert Fork<br><b>SX023</b> ● 18.6cm (7.32")  |  | Serving Fork<br><b>SX072</b> ● 25.0cm (9.84")          |
|  | Fish Fork<br><b>SX029</b> ● 19.6cm (7.72")     |   |  |



Bud cutlery has a slender handled design which curves elegantly into the palm of the hand. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (5984)  
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 24.3cm (9.57")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 25.5cm (10.04")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Fish Knife  
**SX049** ● 22.7cm (8.94")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 22.1cm (8.7")
-  Dessert Fork  
**SX023** ● 19.9cm (7.83")
-  Mini Fork  
**SX027** ● 15.0cm (5.91")

-  Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 22.1cm (8.7")
-  Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 19.9cm (7.83")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 11.2cm (4.41")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** ● 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** ● 28.7cm (11.3")
-  Serving Fork  
**SX072** ● 28.8cm (11.34")



Deta cutlery has a striking inverted curve and kick-up at the end of each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (5983)  
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 23.5cm (9.25")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 23.6cm (9.29")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** ● 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Fork  
**SX023** ● 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 18.6cm (7.32")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 13.1cm (5.16")
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 11.6cm (4.57")
-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** ● 25.0cm (9.84")
-  Serving Fork  
**SX072** ● 25.0cm (9.84")



Inspired by the traditional silversmith technique of planishing, the Honeybourne collection makes a tactile and light reflecting statement on the table. Featuring classic proportions of long tines and a traditional heel, the deliberately thin neck exaggerates the wide curves of the subtly textured handle. The feel in the hand is well-considered as the texture fades to smooth at the neck of each piece.

Finish: Bright Hammered (5976)  
Gauge: 5mm










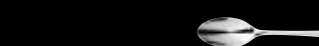

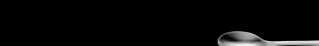



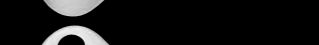
-  Table Knife  
SX042 ● 23.8cm (9.37")
-  Steak Knife  
SX056 ● 24.2cm (9.53")
-  Dessert Knife  
SX051 ● 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Butter Knife  
SX045 ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Table Fork  
SX021 ● 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Dessert Fork  
SX023 ● 18.0cm (7.09")

-  Soup Spoon  
SX002 ● 18.0cm (7.09")
-  Dessert Spoon  
SX003 ● 15.9cm (6.26")
-  Teaspoon  
SX007 ● 13.4cm (5.28")
-  Coffee Spoon  
SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
SX006 ● 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon  
SX061 ● 25.1cm (9.88")
-  Serving Fork  
SX072 ● 25.3cm (9.96")
-  Drinks Stirrer  
SX197 ● Large 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
SX196 ● Medium 13.5cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
SX195 ● Small 10.5cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Iona cutlery has a slim and elegant profile providing surprising balance and comfort when in use. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.










Finish: Bright (6000)  
Gauge: 5mm


-  Table Knife  
SX042 ● 23.5cm (9.25")
-  Steak Knife  
SX056 ● 23.7cm (9.33")
-  Dessert Knife  
SX051 ● 20.9cm (8.23")
-  Fish Knife  
SX049 ● 22.5cm (8.86")
-  Butter Knife  
SX045 ● 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork  
SX021 ● 20.3cm (7.99")
-  Dessert Fork  
SX023 ● 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Soup Spoon  
SX002 ● 20.3cm (7.99")
-  Dessert Spoon  
SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon  
SX007 ● 13.2cm (5.2")
-  US Teaspoon  
SX001 ● 16.1cm (6.34")
-  Coffee Spoon  
SX005 ● 11.6cm (4.57")
-  Serving Spoon  
SX061 ● 25.0cm (9.84")
-  Serving Fork  
SX072 ● 25.0cm (9.84")
-  Salad Serving Spoon  
SX062 ● 27.1cm (10.67")
-  Salad Serving Fork  
SX071 ● 27.1cm (10.67")



Norton cutlery features rounded generous heads and soft v-shaped tips to each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (6004)  
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 24.7cm (9.72")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 24.9cm (9.8")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 21.7cm (8.54")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** ● 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Fork  
**SX023** ● 18.0cm (7.09")
-  Childs Knife  
**SX032** ● 17.5cm (6.89")
-  Childs Fork  
**SX033** ● 15.3cm (6.02")
-  Childs Spoon  
**SX034** ● 15.2cm (5.98")

-  Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 13.6cm (5.35")
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** ● 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** ● 25.2cm (9.92")
-  Serving Fork  
**SX072** ● 25.2cm (9.92")



The long subtle flutes in the handles of Palm cutlery enhance the elegant profile of each piece. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (6005)  
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 24.2cm (9.53")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 24.9cm (9.8")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 21.5cm (8.46")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** ● 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Dessert Fork  
**SX023** ● 19.2cm (7.56")











































-  Soup Spoon  
**SX002A** ● 20.1cm (7.91")
-  Round Bowl Soup Spoon  
**SX075** ● 17.6cm (6.93")
-  Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 14.1cm (5.55")
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** ● 25.1cm (9.88")
-  Serving Fork  
**SX072** ● 24.9cm (9.8")



Considered by some to be 'perfection in the hand'. The Radford collection has a softness and ergonomic curve which is both classic and contemporary. The Radford design is versatile enough to complement any table setting.

The Radford collection complements every dining experience. This versatility makes it a popular choice while the extensive range, which includes specialist dining pieces, offers maximum flexibility.

Finish: Bright (5970) / Satin (5990)  
Gauge: 5mm








5 <sup>mm</sup>		ROBERT WELCH Radford	Robert Welch
	Table Knife 24.2cm (9.53") <b>SX042</b> ●		Canape Fork 14.2cm (5.59") <b>5970SX025</b> ● <b>5990SX025</b> ●
	Steak Knife 24.9cm (9.8") <b>SX056</b> ●		Oyster Fork 16.0cm (6.3") <b>5970SX038</b> ● <b>5990SX038</b> ●
	Dessert Knife 21.6cm (8.5") <b>SX051</b> ●		Deli Fork 20.0cm (7.87") <b>5970SX335</b> ●
	Fish Knife 21.9cm (8.62") <b>5970SX049</b> ● <b>5990SX049</b> ●		Snail Fork 13.6cm (5.35") <b>5970SX192</b> ●
	Butter Knife 14.8cm (5.83") <b>SX045</b> ●		Snail Tongs 17.3cm (6.81") <b>5970SX194</b> ●
	Butter Blade 17.0cm (6.69") <b>5970SX046</b> ●		Lobster Pick 21.4cm (8.43") <b>5970SX028</b> ●
	Spreader 14.8cm (5.83") <b>5970SX047</b> ● <b>5990SX047</b> ●		Soup Spoon 20.0cm (7.87") <b>SX002</b> ●
	Cheese Knife 20.6cm (8.11") <b>5970SX039</b> ●		Round Bowl Soup Spoon 17.1cm (6.73") <b>5970SX075</b> ● <b>5990SX075</b> ●
	Fruit Knife 18.5cm (7.28") <b>5970SX185</b> ●		Dessert Spoon 17.5cm (6.89") <b>SX003</b> ●
	Cake Knife 31.6cm (12.44") <b>SX024</b> ●		Teaspoon 14.2cm (5.59") <b>SX007</b> ●
	Small Cheese Knife 14.8cm (5.83") <b>SX191</b> ●		US Teaspoon 16.0cm (6.3") <b>SX001</b> ●
	All Purpose Cheese Knife HH 22.0cm (8.66") <b>5970SX182</b> ●		Coffee Spoon 11.7cm (4.61") <b>SX005</b> ●
	Soft Cheese Knife HH 22.5cm (8.86") <b>5970SX040</b> ●		Espresso Spoon 10.5cm (4.13") <b>5970SX079</b> ● <b>5990SX079</b> ●
	Hard Cheese Knife HH 19.5cm (7.68") <b>5970SX030</b> ●		Iced Tea Spoon 21.0cm (8.27") <b>SX006</b> ●
	Cheese Chisel HH 17.0cm (6.69") <b>5970SX183</b> ●		Grapefruit Spoon 14.4cm (5.67") <b>SX186</b> ●
	Stilton Scoop 20.0cm (7.87") <b>5970SX265</b> ●		Olive/Pickle Spoon 16.8cm (6.61") <b>5970SX189</b> ●
	Stilton Scoop HH 20.0cm (7.87") <b>5970SX266</b> ●		Ice Cream / Gelato Spoon 15.0cm (5.91") <b>5970SX187</b> ●
	Table Fork 20.5cm (8.07") <b>SX021</b> ●		Condiment Spoon 7.4cm (2.91") <b>5970SX184</b> ● <b>5990SX184</b> ●
	Dessert Fork 17.8cm (7.01") <b>SX023</b> ●		Sauce Spoon 17.9cm (7.05") <b>5970SX014</b> ● <b>5990SX014</b> ●
	Fish Fork 19.3cm (7.6") <b>5970SX029</b> ● <b>5990SX029</b> ●		Amuse Bouche Spoon 9.75 x 4.1 x 3.4cm H <b>5970SX337</b> ●
	Pastry Fork 16.3cm (6.42") <b>5970SX068</b> ● <b>5990SX068</b> ●		
	Spork 17.5cm (6.89") <b>5970SX264</b> ●		













Designed with a Scandinavian feel and influence, the RW2 range is based on a Robert Welch mid-century design - Alverston - noted as an evolutionary design based on ideal form.

Finish: Bright (5978) / Satin (6006)  
Gauge: 4mm

-  Ice Tongs 17.0cm (6.69")  
**5970SX073** ●
-  Sugar Tongs 10.8cm (4.25")  
**5970SX317** ●
-  Serving Spoon 23.0cm (9.06")  
**5970SX061** ●  
**5990SX061** ●
-  Serving Fork 23.5cm (9.25")  
**5970SX072** ●  
**5990SX072** ●
-  Gourmet Serving Spoon 25.7cm (10.12")  
**SX080** ●
-  Salad Serving Spoon 27.0cm (10.63")  
**SX062** ●
-  Salad Serving Fork 26.4cm (10.39")  
**5990SX071** ●
-  Pie Server 25.0cm (9.84")  
**SX031** ●
-  Soup Ladle 32.0cm (12.6")  
**SX063** ●
-  Sauce Ladle 17.0cm (6.69")  
**SX065** ●

-  Ice Scoop 21.4cm (8.43")  
**5970SX188** ●
-  Serving Tongs 23.4cm (9.21")  
**5970SX190** ●
-  Small Serving Tongs 17.3cm  
**5970SX336** ●
-  Childs Knife 16.2cm (6.38")  
**5970SX032** ●  
**5990SX032** ●
-  Childs Fork 14.9cm (5.87")  
**5970SX033** ●  
**5990SX033** ●
-  Childs Spoon 14.9cm (5.87")  
**5970SX034** ●  
**5990SX034** ●
-  Drinks Stirrer  
**5970SX197** ● Large 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**5970SX196** ● Medium 13.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**5970SX195** ● Small 10.5cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")

-  Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 23.8cm (9.37")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 20.8cm (8.19")
-  Fish Knife 22.2cm (8.74")  
**6006SX049** ●
-  Butter Blade  
**SX047** ● 17.0cm (6.69")
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 20.8cm (8.19")
-  Dessert Fork  
**SX023** ● 18.6cm (7.32")
-  Pastry Fork 16.5cm (6.5")  
**5978SX068** ●  
**6006SX068** ●
-  Childs Knife 16.3cm (6.42")  
**6006SX032** ●
-  Childs Fork 15.2cm (5.98")  
**6006SX033** ●
-  Childs Spoon 14.8cm (5.83")  
**6006SX034** ●

-  Soup Spoon 20.0cm (7.87")  
**5978SX002** ●  
**6006SX002** ●
-  Dessert Spoon 19.0cm (7.48")  
**5978SX003** ●  
**6006SX003** ●
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 13.4cm (5.28")
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 11.8cm (4.65")
-  Iced Tea Spoon 20.1cm (7.91")  
**5978SX006** ●  
**6006SX006** ●
-  Serving Spoon 22.8cm (8.98")  
**SX061** ●
-  Serving Fork 23.6cm (9.29")  
**SX072** ●
-  Salad Server (Left) 27.0cm (10.63")  
**SX062** ●
-  Salad Server (Right) 26.8cm (10.55")  
**SX071** ●





Sandstone cutlery by Robert Welch, features a unique 'stippled effect' which adds texture and tactility to the handles. Our Designers have added a subtle feature, by incorporating a gradual fading of the texture into the neck of each piece. Sandstone is a slender pattern and has a comfortable, 'soft feel' in the hand.

The beautiful surface reflects the light with a gentle glow, creating a statement on the table alongside both formal and casual tableware.

Finish: Bright (6032)

- |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | Table Knife<br><b>SX042</b> ● 23.4cm (9¼")  |  | Soup Spoon<br><b>SX002</b> ● 19.9cm (7¾")  |
|  | Steak Knife<br><b>SX056</b> ● 24.1cm (7¾")  |  | Dessert Spoon<br><b>SX003</b> ● 17.9cm (7")  |
|  | Side Knife<br><b>SX051</b> ● 20.5cm (8")    |  | English Tea Spoon<br><b>SX007</b> ● 13.5cm (5¼")   |
|  | Fish Knife<br><b>SX049</b> ● 20.0cm (7¾")   |  | Coffee Spoon<br><b>SX005</b> ● 10.5cm (4")   |
|  | Butter Knife<br><b>SX045</b> ● 17.1cm (6¾") |  | Serving Spoon<br><b>SX061</b> ● 20.0cm (7¾")   |
|  | Table Fork<br><b>SX021</b> ● 19.8cm (7¾")   |  | Serving Fork<br><b>SX072</b> ● 20.0cm (7¾")  |
|  | Side Fork<br><b>SX023</b> ● 17.9cm (7")     |  | Drinks Stirrer<br><b>SX197</b> ● Large 20.0cm (7¾")<br><b>SX196</b> ● Medium 13.5cm (5⅜")<br><b>SX195</b> ● Small 10.5cm (4⅛") |
|  | Fish Fork<br><b>SX029</b> ● 20.0cm (7¾")    |  |  |
|  | Pastry Fork<br><b>SX068</b> ● 20.0cm (7¾")  |  |  |



Skye has a slim and elegant profile, with classic proportions and features a textured finish inspired by the silversmith technique of long hammer planishing. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel with a mirror polish.

Finish: Bright (6029)

- |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
|  | Table Knife<br><b>SX042</b> ● 23.4cm (9¼")  |  | Soup Spoon<br><b>SX002</b> ● 20.3cm (8")   |
|  | Steak Knife<br><b>SX056</b> ● 23.2cm (9⅛")  |  | Dessert Spoon<br><b>SX003</b> ● 18.6cm (7⅓")   |
|  | Side Knife<br><b>SX051</b> ● 20.8cm (8⅓")   |  | English Tea Spoon<br><b>SX007</b> ● 12.9cm (5")  |
|  | Butter Knife<br><b>SX045</b> ● 14.7cm (5⅞") |  | Coffee Spoon<br><b>SX005</b> ● 11.3cm (4⅞")  |
|  | Table Fork<br><b>SX021</b> ● 19.9cm (7⅞")   |  | US Tea Spoon<br><b>SX001</b> ● 16.0cm (6⅖")  |
|  | Side Fork<br><b>SX023</b> ● 18.1cm (7⅞")    |  | Drinks Stirrer<br><b>SX197</b> ● Large 20.0cm (7¾")<br><b>SX196</b> ● Medium 13.5cm (5⅜")<br><b>SX195</b> ● Small 10.5cm (4⅛") |



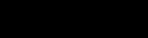
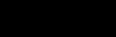
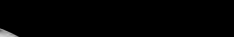
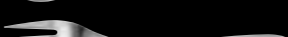




Stanton cutlery is an example of beautiful and exact sculpture; well-balanced and comfortable to use.

Finish: Bright (5973) / Satin (6007)  
Gauge: 5mm



-  Table Knife 23.3cm (9.17")  
5973SX042 ●  
6007SX042S ● Full Satin
-  Steak Knife 23.7cm (9.33")  
5973SX056 ●  
6007SX056S ● Full Satin
-  Dessert Knife 22.0cm (8.66")  
5973SX051 ●  
6007SX051S ● Full Satin
-  Butter Knife 14.7cm (5.79")  
5973SX045 ●  
6007SX045S ● Full Satin
-  Cheese Knife 20.6cm (8.11")  
6007SX039S ● Full Satin
-  Table Fork  
SX021 ● 20.1cm (7.91")
-  Dessert Fork  
SX023 ● 18.1cm (7.13")
-  Pastry Fork 16.3cm (6.42")  
6007SX068 ●





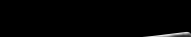
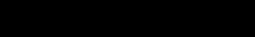
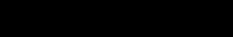
-  Soup Spoon  
SX002 ● 19.6cm (7.72")
-  Dessert Spoon  
SX003 ● 17.6cm (6.93")
-  Teaspoon  
SX007 ● 14.1cm (5.55")
-  Coffee Spoon  
SX005 ● 11.5cm (4.53")
-  Espresso Spoon 10.6cm (4.17")  
5973SX079 ●  
6007SX079 ●
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
SX006 ● 19.0cm (7.48")
-  Serving Spoon  
SX061 ● 23.6cm (9.29")
-  Serving Fork  
SX072 ● 23.5cm (9.25")
-  Childs Knife 16.1cm (6.34")  
5973SX032 ●
-  Childs Fork 15.1cm (5.94")  
5973SX033 ●
-  Childs Spoon 13.2cm (5.2")  
5973SX034 ●



Westbury Bright cutlery is a geometrically inspired design, featuring an unusual angled v-shaped bolster on the knife. The tapered handles finish at a diamond point.

Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch Designs signature and whilst not an obviously curvaceous design, the finish of the pieces is smooth to the grip.

Finish: Bright (6011)  
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife  
SX042 ● 24.2cm (9.53")
-  Steak Knife  
SX056 ● 24.8cm (9.76")
-  Dessert Knife  
SX051 ● 21.3cm (8.39")
-  Fish Knife  
SX049 ● 22.7cm (8.94")
-  Butter Knife  
SX045 ● 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Table Fork  
SX021 ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Side Fork  
SX023 ● 18.0cm (7.09")

-  Soup Spoon  
SX002 ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Spoon  
SX003 ● 18.4cm (7.24")
-  Teaspoon  
SX007 ● 13.5cm (5.31")
-  US Teaspoon  
SX001 ● 16.1cm (6.34")
-  Coffee Spoon  
SX005 ● 9.9cm (3.9")
-  Serving Spoon  
SX061 ● 25.2cm (9.92")
-  Serving Fork  
SX072 ● 25.2cm (9.92")



Ashbury is a classic pattern with a contemporary twist; the knives feature a fluid curve which creates a feeling of movement. The table knife is designed to be poised for use, resting vertically with the cutting edge raised from the table top. The classic styling of Ashbury forks and spoons contrasts against the modern silhouette of the table, dessert and steak knives, as the gentle kick up of the end of the fork and spoon handles presents a mirror image of the downward curve of the knife handle. Traditionally shaped knives are also available.

Finish: Bright (5993)

- |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
|  | Table Knife<br><b>SX042</b> ● 24.3cm (9.57")                            |  | Soup Spoon<br><b>SX002</b> ● 20.6cm (8.11")           |
|  | Table Knife Traditional (New Design)<br><b>SX044</b> ● 24.0cm (9.45")   |  | Dessert Spoon<br><b>SX003</b> ● 18.5cm (7.28")        |
|  | Steak Knife<br><b>SX056</b> ● 24.8cm (9.76")                            |  | Teaspoon<br><b>SX007</b> ● 13.7cm (5.39")             |
|  | Dessert Knife<br><b>SX051</b> ● 21.4cm (8.43")                          |  | Coffee Spoon<br><b>SX005</b> ● 10.5cm (4.13")         |
|  | Dessert Knife Traditional (New Design)<br><b>SX052</b> ● 21.0cm (8.27") |  | Serving Spoon<br><b>SX061</b> ● 25.5cm (9.92")        |
|  | Butter Knife<br><b>SX045</b> ● 15.0cm (5.91")                           |  | Serving Fork<br><b>SX072</b> ● 25.2cm (9.92")         |
|  | Table Fork<br><b>SX021</b> ● 20.6cm (8.11")                             |  | Salad Serving Spoon<br><b>SX062</b> ● 26.0cm (10.24") |
|  | Dessert Fork<br><b>SX023</b> ● 18.5cm (7.28")                           |  | Salad Serving Fork<br><b>SX071</b> ● 26.0cm (10.24")  |
|  | Pastry Fork<br><b>SX068</b> ● 16.0cm (6.3")                             |  | Pie Server<br><b>SX031</b> ● 24.8cm (9.76")           |



Contour Noir embraces a contemporary styling of classic design. The vertical brushed steel knife blade is designed to rest traditionally or vertically on the table; either way sees the serrations raised from the table top. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Satin (6023)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
|  | Table Knife<br><b>SX042</b> ● 24.2cm (9½") |
|  | Steak Knife<br><b>SX056</b> ● 24.4cm (9½") |
|  | Table Fork<br><b>SX021</b> ● 20.2cm (8")   |
|  | Soup Spoon<br><b>SX002</b> ● 20.0cm (7⅞")  |
|  | Teaspoon<br><b>SX007</b> ● 13.2cm (5⅓")    |



Radford Air is an exciting complement to our best-selling Radford collection. The hollow handles allow the design to be 3-dimensional, creating a unique dining experience. Each piece has an ergonomic quality, is perfectly balanced and surprisingly light in the hand, offering ultimate comfort in the hand.

Finish: Bright (6028)



Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 24.4cm (9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 24.8cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 21.5cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 20.3cm (8")



Dessert Fork  
**SX023** ● 17.8cm (7")



Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 19.9cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 17.5cm (6<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub>"")



English Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



US Tea Spoon  
**SX001** ● 16.1cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



A modern take on classic European bistro dining. The classic contemporary design makes Trattoria versatile and suited to both indoor and outdoor dining.

Finish: Bright (5972)

Gauge: N/A



Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 22.8cm (8.98")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 22.2cm (8.74")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 19.7cm (7.76")



Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 19.6cm (7.72")



Dessert Fork  
**SX023** ● 17.4cm (6.85")



Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 19.0cm (7.48")



Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 16.7cm (6.57")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 13.6cm (5.35")









Radford Air is an exciting complement to our best-selling Radford collection. The hollow handles allow the design to be 3-dimensional, creating a unique dining experience. Each piece has an ergonomic quality, is perfectly balanced and surprisingly light in the hand, offering ultimate comfort in the hand.

Finish: Bright (6009)

Designed in consultation with professional chefs, this award winning steak knife features a fully forged German DIN 1.4116 stainless steel blade with a full tang for extra strength. The serrated blade edge is hand applied at a 15° angle. The handle is made from tactile DuPont™ and is ergonomically shaped for comfort, balance and to minimise fatigue.

All Signature utensils feature comfortable rounded handles with a lipped end. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel, each utensil has been designed with its specific purpose in mind and to maximise ease of use. Ideal as a hanging set as well as serving pieces at the table.

-  Table Knife  
**SX042** ● 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** ● 24.4cm (9.61")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** ● 21.7cm (8.54")
-  Butter Blade  
**SX047** ● 16.9cm (6.65")
-  Table Fork  
**SX021** ● 21.7cm (8.54")
-  Dessert Fork  
**SX023** ● 18.6cm (7.32")

-  Soup Spoon  
**SX002** ● 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** ● 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** ● 13.2cm (5.2")
-  Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** ● 11.7cm (4.61")
-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** ● 25.9cm (10.2")
-  Serving Fork  
**SX072** ● 24.9cm (9.8")

-  Steak Knife Serrated  
**SX009** ● 25.0cm, 12.0cm Blade
-  Steak Knife Plain Edge  
**SX085** ● 25.0cm, 12.0cm Blade

-  Ladle Large  
**SX063A** ● 32.0cm (12.6")
-  Ladle Small  
**SX065A** ● 26.0cm (10.24")
-  Serving Spoon Deep Bowl  
**SX064A** ● 32.0cm (12.6")
-  Serving Spoon Small  
**SX066** ● 26.0cm (10.24")
-  Serving Fork Large  
**SX072** ● 33.0cm (12.99")
-  Pie/Flan Server  
**SX031** ● 30.0cm (11.81")



The Drift collection offers a range of presentation pieces. Designed to be both aesthetically unique and highly functional, all Drift items are made from 18/10 stainless steel.



Champagne Bucket  
RW001 23.5 x 19.0 x 21.0cm



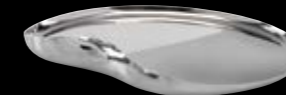
Champagne Bucket Large  
RW002 28.0 x 21.5 x 23.0cm



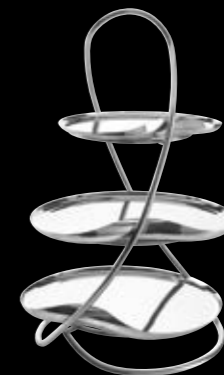
Wine Coaster  
RW004 13.5 x 13.5 x 3.5cm (h)



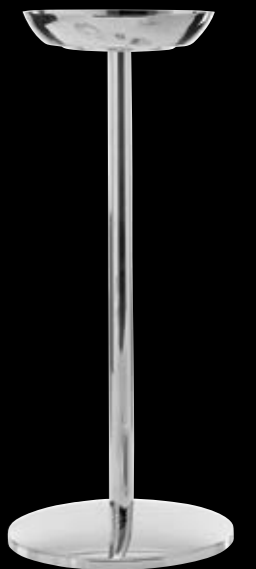
Double Walled Wine Cooler  
RW013 13.6 x 13.4 x 22.4cm (h)



Serving Tray  
RW005 36.0 x 32.0 x 4.0cm (h)



Cake Stand  
RW014 24.2 x 24.2 x 42.0cm (h)



Champagne Bucket Stand  
RW003 28.0cm dia x 64.0cm (h)



Teapot  
RW010 900ml  
RW009 450ml



Jug  
RW016 300ml  
RW015 150ml



Sugar Pot w/ Lid  
RW012 300ml  
RW011 150ml



Pinch Pot Set w/ Walnut Base  
RW008 7.0 x 14.0 x 4.0cm (h)



Condiment Servers Set  
RW006 7.5 x 9.0 x 9.5cm (h)

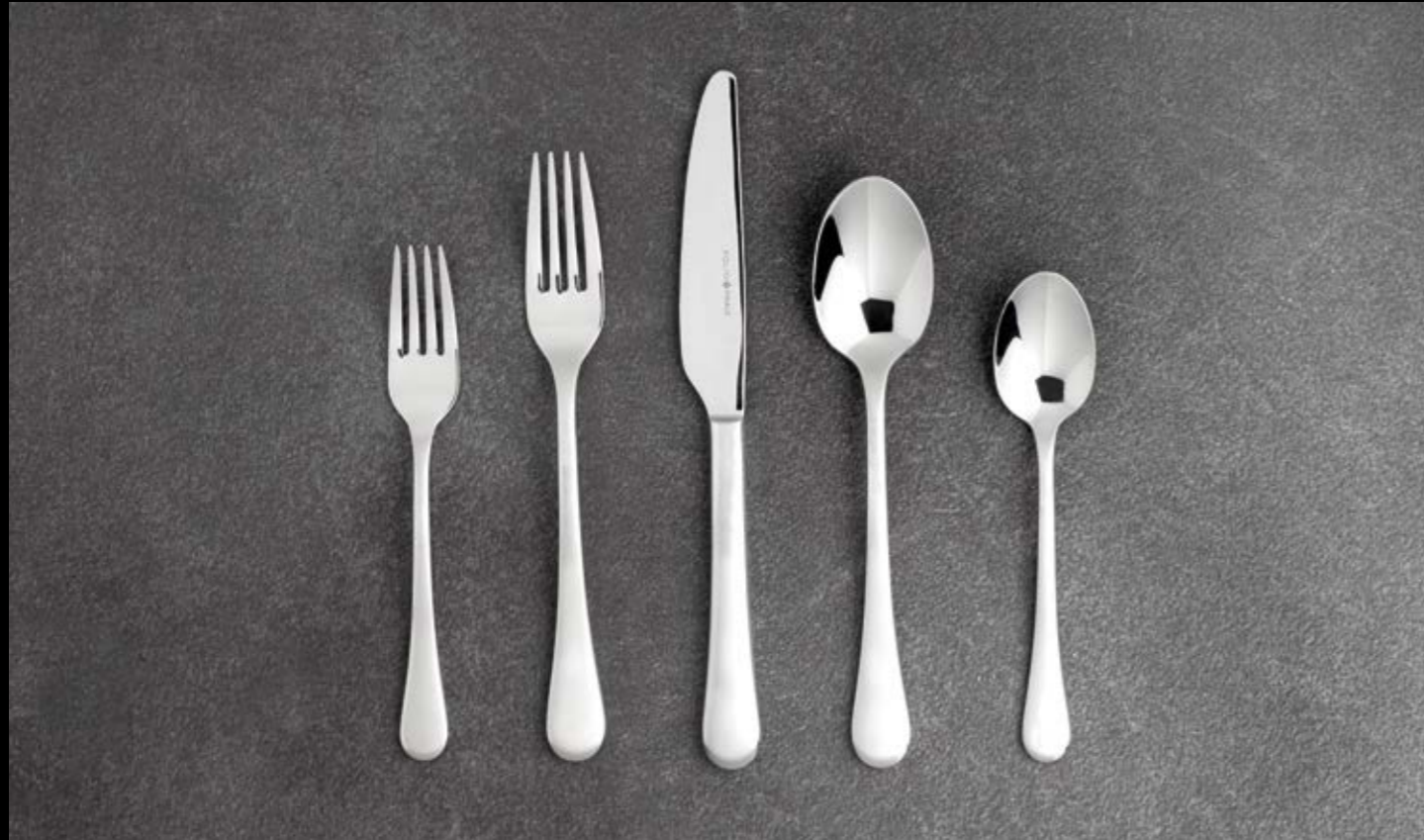


## FOLIO







### Perfect for any venue

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.





Add that special finishing touch to any table setting with Finale. Crafted from 18/10 stainless steel to provide optimum strength, Finale has a high shine and excellent stain resistance. Designed with an elegant rounded edge, this set adds understated elegance to any setting. This long-lasting set is corrosion-resistant and dishwasher friendly. Each piece is created to withstand the rigours of the hospitality industry without compromising on design.

-  Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.5cm (9¼")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.5cm (9¼")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 19.7cm (7¾")
-  Fish Knife  
**SX049** 21.9cm (8⅝")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.8cm (7")
-  Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.3cm (8")
-  Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.1cm (6¾")
-  Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5¾")
-  Fish Fork  
**SX029** 20.3cm (8")

-  Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 17.8cm (7")
-  Bouillon Soup  
**SX002** 16.5cm (6½")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX001** 16.5cm (6½")
-  A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 10.8cm (4¼")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 19.7cm (7¾")



With a modern look, Bryce is designed for all banqueting environments, easy to care for and beautifully elegant.



- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish
- Designed for banqueting

-  Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.2cm (9⅞")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.8cm (7")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7⅞")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.5cm (9¼")
-  Fish Knife  
**SX049** 21.6cm (8⅝")
-  Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.6cm (8⅞")
-  Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.5cm (6⅞")
-  Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5¾")
-  Fish Fork  
**SX029** 20.3cm (8")
-  Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.0cm (7⅞")
-  Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 18.1cm (7⅞")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5½")
-  A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.1cm (4⅜")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 20.0cm (7⅞")

-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 22.9cm (9")
-  Slotted Long Serving Spoon  
**SX060** 27.3cm (10¾")
-  Long Serving Spoon  
**SX062** 27.3cm (10¾")
-  Slotted Serving Spoon  
**SX068** 22.9cm (9")
-  Soup Ladle  
**SX063** 29.2cm (11½") 11.8cl (4oz)
-  Sauce Ladle  
**SX065** 17.8cm (7") 3.0cl (1oz)
-  Cake Server  
**SX067** 25.4cm (10")
-  Long Serving Fork  
**SX072** 27.3cm (10¾")
-  Large Tong  
**SX073** 25.4cm (10")
-  Small Tong  
**SX074** 17.8cm (7")
-  Ice Scoop  
**SX188** 21.6cm (8½")





Simple, yet timeless, the high quality mirror finish of Hartman provides a look that is ideal for any venue.  
 • 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 24.13cm (9½")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.32cm (8")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.78cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 18.1cm (7⅛")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7⅞")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 13.97cm (5½")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.81cm (9⅜")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX008** 11.1cm (4⅜")



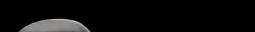
Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.64cm (8⅛")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 20.0cm (7⅞")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.15cm (6¾")



Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 22.86cm (9")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.61cm (5¾")



The polished finish and slender form on Folio's Whitfield elevates any dining experience. A contemporary modern design, Whitfield is perfect for Bistro and Fine environments.  
 • 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 24.44cm (9⅝")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.09cm (7⅞")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.46cm (6⅞")



Round Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.15cm (6¾")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 21.27cm (8⅝")



Table Spoon  
**SX004** 20.95cm (8¼")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 24.44cm (9⅝")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.55cm (6⅛")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.32cm (8")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 12.06cm (4¾")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.78cm (7")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 18.41cm (7¼")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5¾")



This heavy weighted forged pattern is perfect for banqueting, Carolyn cutlery features classic, vertical lines that add dimension to the handle and a touch of elegance to the table. The vertical ribbed lines also hide fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.81cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.78cm (7")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 21.27cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.81cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.63cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 18.41cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 15.24cm (6")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.41cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.46cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.87cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



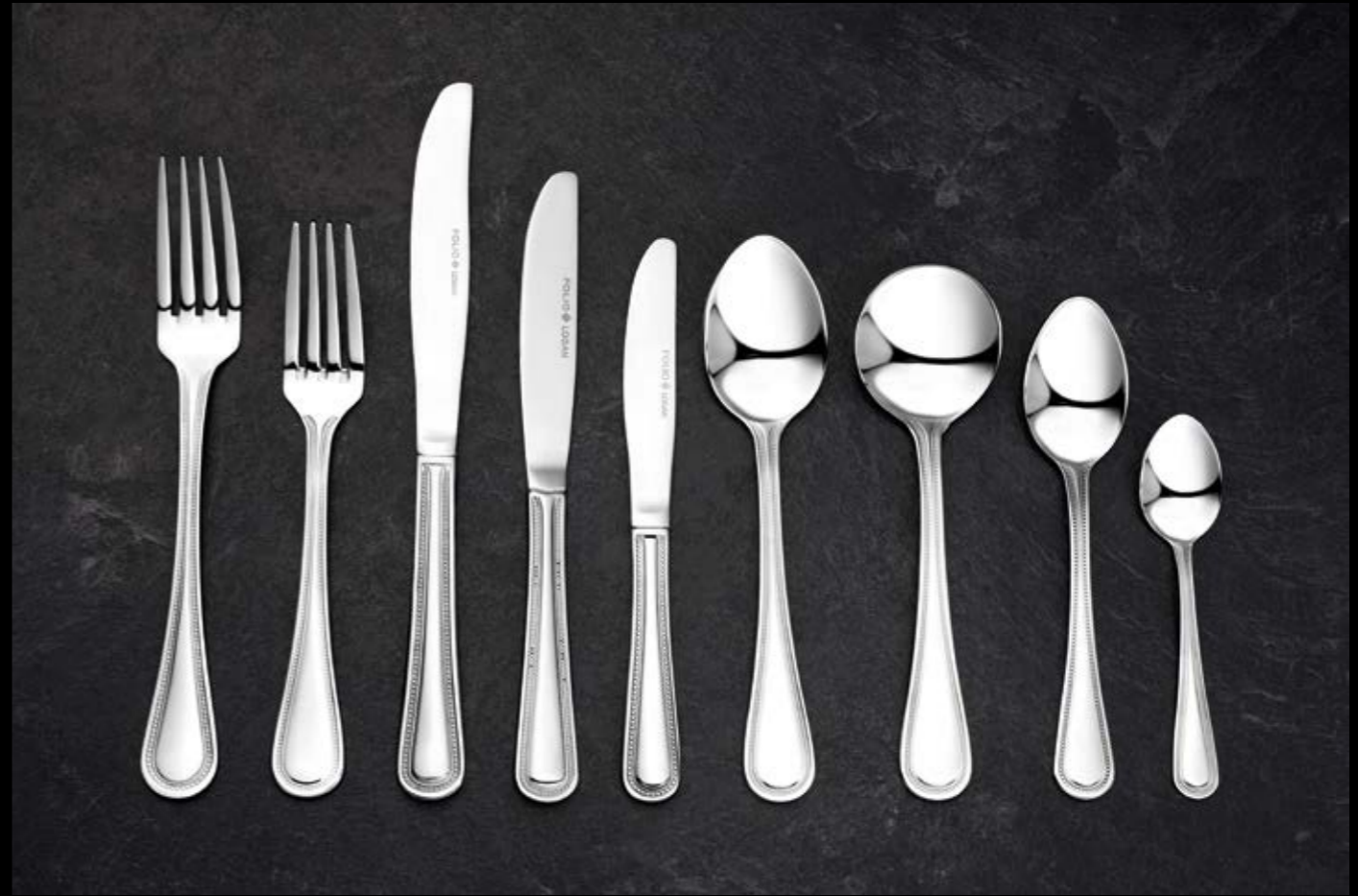
A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.43cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 18.73cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Table Spoon/Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 21.27cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Create a traditional presentation with the classic beaded-rim design of Logan. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, Logan by Folio is an attractive cutlery collection suitable for most dining occasions.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • Traditional, classic design



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 22.86cm (9")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 18.09cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 19.68cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.78cm (7")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 17.46cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Round Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Table Spoon  
**SX004** 19.68cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.24cm (6")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 12.06cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Horizontal lines on the length of the handles give the Pirouette pattern by Folio an elegantly coiled design while minimising the appearance of fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.8cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.1cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 22.9cm (9")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that is whimsical and bold.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.8cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.1cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 22.9cm (9")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



## VARICK

### Designed specifically for the hospitality industry

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.





Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.  
 • 18/0 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • Smooth & rounded handles



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.17cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.41cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 19.0cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 16.19cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.  
 • 18/0 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • High quality mirror finish



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 14.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 18.73cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.24cm (6")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.43cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oyster/Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 13.65cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 18.73cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- High quality mirror finish
- Extraordinary simple design



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.18cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.48cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.56cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX008** 11.11cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Avina's classy, curvy and slender handles make this delicate pattern a striking addition to the table scape.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- High quality mirror finish
- Curved & slender handles



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.48cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.51cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 18.4cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.24cm (6"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX008** 11.11cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints



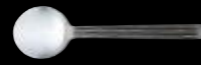
Dinner Knife  
**SX042** • 22.9cm (9")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** • 20.3cm (8")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** • 20.3cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** • 16.5cm (6½")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** • 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** • 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon  
**SX008** • 11.1cm (4¾")



Take the tabletop to the next level with this memorable collection in a vintage copper finish. Combine with Fulton Vintage for a truly unique look.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Stylish and distinct



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 24.1cm (9½")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.3cm (8")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.3cm (8")



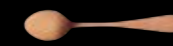
Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.8cm (7")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon  
**SX008** 11.1cm (4¾")



The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.  
• 18/0 stainless steel • Classic shape



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 24.1cm (9½")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.3cm (8")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.3cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.8cm (7")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon  
**SX008** 11.1cm (4¾")



18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.



Table Knife  
**SX042** 23.5cm (9¼")



Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 19.5cm (7¾")



Dessert Knife  
**SX045** 18.5cm (7¼")



Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 19.0cm (7½")



Table Fork  
**SX021** 20.5cm (8¼")



Tea Spoon  
**SX001** 15.5cm (6¼")



Dessert Fork  
**SX023** 18.7cm (7¾")





Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that "something extra" to tabletop presentations.



**5792WP056** ●  
11.4cm (4½")  
Tapered Serrated Blade - ABS Handle



**5790WP077** ●  
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")  
Tapered Sharpened Blade, S/S Satin Handle



**5791WP077** ●  
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")  
Tapered Sharpened Blade, Black ABS Handle



**5793WP059** ●  
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")  
Rounded Serrated Blade, POM Black Handle W/Rivets



**5794WP057** ●  
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")  
Tapered Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



**5794WP059** ●  
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")  
Rounded Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



### Precision crafted excellence

Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade  
**53855S160**  
Dark Blue ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade  
**53856S160**  
Grey ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade  
**53857S160**  
Ivory ABS Handle



Beechwood Presentation Box  
**5396S099**  
26.0 x 14.0 x 3.5cm  
(10 1/4" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2")



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**5402S057** ●  
Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")



Steak Knife  
**5390S057** ●  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**53852S057**  
Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**53853S057**  
Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**53854S057**  
White SS & ABS Forged Handle



Black Handle Steak Knife  
**5392S057** ●  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Horn Handle Steak Knife  
**5394S057** ●  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Ivory Handle Steak Knife  
**5393S057** ●  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Oak Handle Steak Knife  
**5391S057** ●  
with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



### High-quality knives

MKS knives, created by designer Adam Simha, are the knives you will always reach for, feel compelled to care for, and never want to put down. Adam's original knife designs are based on over 20 years of knife making, his own professional kitchen experience, and the custom knives he has built for working chefs. He provides service for these knives exclusively, giving him first hand feedback on every detail from material to blade shape to edge geometry, to hardness, to hardware.

"1998 I formed MKS Design to pursue the practice of furniture and homewares design and fabrication. The knives I began making and enjoyed the most turned out to be knives for cooking, which brought me full circle back to the sphere of culinary arts." - Adam Simha.



Burlington  
**5797WP052** ●  
Black ABS Plastic and Polywood/Copper  
Rivet Knife 10¼"



Kendall  
**5797WP053** ●  
Brass and Polywood/Copper  
Rivet Knife 9½"



Lowell  
**5797WP054** ●  
Grey/White/Black and Polywood/Copper  
Rivet Knife 8"



## HOLLOWICK

### Superior performance in tabletop lighting

Hollowick is committed to providing the best products and service to the foodservice trade since the founding in 1971. As a leading manufacturer of tabletop lighting for the commercial foodservice industry, Hollowick will create an ambiance and presentation that keeps guests coming back again and again. Enclosed you will find a wide variety of lighting solutions including no-mess liquid candles, style-forward lamps and much more.

### Designed & created in the USA

- Lamps available in a wide variety of unique finishes & sizes
- Liquid candles provide candlelight without the melted wax mess
- Flameless systems offer a cost-saving solution with rechargeable warm light

HOLLOWICK

Keeping tables lit and food warm for over 50 years





### Enhance the beauty and tranquility

Hollowick lamps offer a wide array of unique finishes that can enhance the beauty and tranquility of any space. From clear glass to ruby gold, you'll find the perfect style to suit your aesthetic preferences. To further elevate the elegance of the lamp, consider pairing it with a resin or wood base, or opt for candlesticks with fabric lamp shades. For a more industrial vibe, try hammered and geometric metal lamps. Regardless of your style, Hollowick lamps provide a versatile and beautiful addition to any room.



### Crackle



Gold Votive\*   
**HW6301G**  
 D 3" (76mm) H 3.25" (83mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Red & Gold Mid-Size\*   
**HW43017RG**  
 D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Gold Mid-Size\*   
**HW43017G**  
 D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Blue & Purple Mid-Size\*   
**HW43017BP**  
 D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

<sup>^</sup> **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including silica, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



### Luxor



Luxor Tealight\*   
**HW8208EA**  
 LW 2.25" (57mm)  
 H 3.38" (86mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Luxor Mid-Size\*   
**HW8217EA**  
 LW 2.75" (70mm) H 5" (127mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Luxor Full Size   
**HW8236EA**  
 LW 3.13" (80mm) H 6.63" (168mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD17**

<sup>^</sup> **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



### Data



Black & Copper Votive  
**HW6005**  
 D 2.38" (60mm)  
 H 3.38" (86mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Black & Copper Mid-Size  
**HW6017**  
 D 3.13" (80mm)  
 H 4" (102mm)  
 Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



### Thick Round



Clear Tealight  
**HW5140C**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Crystal Tealight ♦  
**HW5140F**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Ruby Tealight  
**HW5140R**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Amber Tealight  
**HW5140A**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Amber Jewel Tealight ♦  
**HW5140AJ**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**

### Contour



Antique Gold Votive ♦  
**HW6404AG**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Gold Votive ♦  
**HW6404SG**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Gold Lustre Votive  
**HW6404G**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



### Art



Sepia Glass Votive ♦  
**HW4185**  
D 3.5" (89mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Spice Glass Votive ♦  
**HW4186**  
D 3.5" (89mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Emerald Glass Votive ♦  
**HW4187**  
D 3.5" (89mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



Marine Glass Votive ♦  
**HW4188**  
D 3.5" (89mm)  
H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272**



### Firefly



Clear with Cradle Tealight  
**HW1610C**  
D 3" (76mm)  
H 5.25" (133mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Linen with Cradle Tealight ♦  
**HW1610SL**  
D 3" (76mm)  
H 5.25" (133mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Dark Blue with Cradle Tealight ♦  
**HW1610SDBL**  
D 3" (76mm)  
H 5.25" (133mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Antique Gold with Cradle Tealight  
**HW1610AG** ♦  
D 3" (76mm)  
H 5.25" (133mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**

### Lighthouse



Clear Tealight  
**HW1608C**  
D 4" (102mm)  
H 8.25" (210mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Clear Tealight  
**HW1606C**  
D 3.25" (83mm)  
H 6" (151mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles  
• Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

Quad



Clear Satin Panel Votive  
**HW6109F**  
LW 2.5" (64mm) H 4.38" (111mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Unique



Fleck Tealight  
**HW5100**  
D 2.13" (54mm) H 2.63" (67mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Black & Amber Votive  
**HW4100**  
D 4.25" (108mm) H 4" (102mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890**

Mystic

Chime



Gold Lustre Votive  
**HW6955G**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Gold Votive  
**HW6955SG**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Midnight Votive  
**HW6955SM**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Smoke Lustre Votive  
**HW6955S**  
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Hammered Dark Bronze & Copper Leaf Votive  
**HW4150**  
D 4" (102mm) H 3.5" (89mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

Cauldron

Columns



Smoke Jewel Votive  
**HW6147SJ**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Champagne Jewel Votive  
**HW6147CHJ**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Satin Crystal Votive  
**HW6147SC**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Ruby Jewel Votive  
**HW6147RJ**  
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Faceted Cubes Glass Votive  
Clear  
**HW5151C**  
LW 3" (76mm)  
H 3.25" (83mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Faceted Cubes Glass Votive  
Amber  
**HW5151A**  
LW 3" (76mm)  
H 3.25" (83mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890**

Faceted Cube

⚡ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles  
• Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



Vertical Rod



Clear Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1502C**  
D 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.63" (118mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Ruby Mid-Size  
**HW1502R**  
D 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.63" (118mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

Hand blown glass, shape, size and appearance will vary

Boutique



Boutique Porcelain Votive ♦  
Stripes  
**HW6207ST**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 3.13" (80mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●



Boutique Porcelain Votive ♦  
Dots  
**HW6207D**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 3.13" (80mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

Wysp



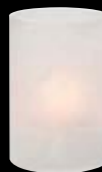
Caramel Mid-Size ♦  
**HW4401CML**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Dark Blue Mid-Size ♦  
**HW4401DB**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Amber Satin Crystal Mid-Size ♦  
**HW4401SCA**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Satin Crystal Mid-Size ♦  
**HW4401SC**  
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Dark Bronze Aurora Frame ♦  
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4.88" (124mm)  
Lamp: **HW44017SCA**  
Frame: **HWWRBD39**



Black Votive  
**HW6806BK**  
D 3.75" (95mm) H 3.5" (89mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

Solid Onyx



Onyx Mid-Size^ ♦  
**HW4701H**  
D 2.75" (70mm) H 4.75" (121mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Clear Mid-Size  
**HW1533C**  
LW 2.63" (67mm)  
H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Ruby Mid-Size  
**HW1533R**  
LW 2.63" (67mm)  
H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1533AJ**  
LW 2.63" (67mm)  
H 3.75" (95mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

Horizontal Rib Block



Amber Mid-Size  
**HW1511A**  
LW 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.13" (105mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦  
**HW1511AJ**  
LW 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.13" (105mm)  
Liquid Candle:  
**HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

^Each Onyx lamp will have unique naturally-occurring stone qualities

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



### Gear & Weld



Weld  
Vintage Metal  
Globe: **HW64C** Base: **HW2817VM**  
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.13" (54mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

### Horizon



Small Wood Base  
Globe: **HW64SC** ♦ Base: **HW200**  
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.38" (60mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

### Rondo



Wood Base  
Globe: **HW73C** Base: **HW300**  
Fits Gala Cover: **HWC1726PC**  
D 2.75" (70mm) H 1.63" (41mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

### Globes



Clear Nested Glass Globe  
**HW64C**  
D 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



Satin Crystal Nested Glass  
Globe ♦  
**HW64SC**  
D 2.88" (73mm)  
H 4.5" (114mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



Glass Globe  
Clear  
**HW73C**  
D 2.44" (62mm)  
H 4.63" (118mm)

### Gala Liquid Candle Covers



Mid-Size Gala Covers  
Polished Chrome  
**HWC1726PC**  
D 2.13" (54mm) H 1.56" (40mm)  
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



### Flameless tealight that fits any size Hollowick lamp

Nexis® LED Candle System by Hollowick is the most advanced rechargeable candle system in the world. Careful attention was paid to function, performance and ergonomics to set this ground breaking commercial lighting system apart from the rest. Features like an easy-to-grab, realistic flexible flame tip, a bevelled top for greater illumination, options of steady or flickering light, and IP44 certification for water resistance make this product a go-to choice for foodservice operators. All the while pairing up with a wireless, magnetic charging tray that holds up to 40 candles and offers a 26-hour average run time, this flameless system is top of the line.



Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles\*  
**HWHFRX40EU** (w/Euro Power Supply)  
**HWHFRX40UK** (w/UK Power Supply)  
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm) H 4.3" (109mm)  
Spare parts available to purchase upon request

**HWHFRXEUPUG** ● Power Plug for EU  
**HWHFRXKITEXPS** ● Tray Set  
Excl. Power Supply (Charging Tray, Magnetic Cord, Remote Control)  
**HWHFRX10** ● LED Tealight Candle



### Nexis® magnetic remote control

Control a room of flameless tealights with the touch of a button. The Nexis® magnetic remote control allows you to turn lights on & off, set the lighting level from standard to high light, or control the light from steady to flicker. The remotes' magnetic body allows it to stick to any metal surface and it secures to the Nexis® charging tray for convenient storage.

Nexis® Magnetic Remote Control\*  
**HWHFRXMRC**  
L 3.5" (86mm) W 1.63" (41mm) H 0.25" (6mm)

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

\* WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause Cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.P65warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65warnings.ca.gov)

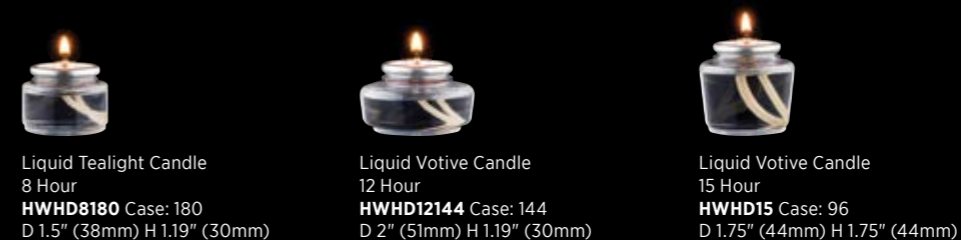


### Candlelight without the melted wax mess

Liquid candles from Hollowick are the ideal choice for lighting up the tabletop. These liquid fuel cells burn cleaner than solid wax candles and are disposable, making clean up quick and easy without the melted wax mess. Available in a variety of sizes, a strategically chosen liquid candle will sit low inside a table lamp in order to illuminate the colours or beauty of the lamp itself. With a burn time that is twice that of a standard tealight, Liquid Candles from Hollowick are staple for those restaurants & hotels looking for the elegance of live flame.

### Proper use of liquid candles

In order to illuminate the colours and beauty of a lamp, select a liquid candle that sits low within the lamp, and does not touch the sides.



**MADE to ORDER**



### High Light Liquid Candles



### Legacy Liquid Candle Replacements



• Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height † Packaged and Labelled for Commercial Use Only



**MADE to ORDER**



## Easy Heat

With a consistent flame for even heat, the wicks are located outside the canister keeping the flame position the same as it burns and the can cool so servers can easily handle during service. The wicks are also easily adjustable to provide different levels of heat to suit operator needs.



**3 HEAT SETTINGS**  
Standard 6 hr  
High 3 hr  
Low 8 hr

**HWEZ638** • Case: 24  
Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours

**HWEZ6386PK** • Case: 6  
Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours



**3 HEAT SETTINGS**  
Standard 4 hr  
High 2 hr  
Low 5 hr

**HWEZ425** •  
Burn Time: 4-2- or 5 hours  
Case: 24



**3 HEAT SETTINGS**  
Standard 2 hr  
High 1 hr  
Low 3 hr

**HWEZ213** •  
Burn Time: 2-1- or 3 hours  
Case: 48

## Xtreme Heat



**HWXTRM424** •  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24

Xtreme Heat burns hotter than gel fuels with its specially designed wick that provides larger and hotter flame. Featuring a pop top, Xtreme Heat burns clean and contains a safe non-flammable liquid.



**MADE to ORDER**

## Buffet Heat



**HWBUFF624** •  
Burn Time: 6 hours  
Case: 24

**HWBUFF4** •  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24

**HWBUFF2** •  
Burn Time: 2 hours  
Case: 24

Buffet Heat liquid chafing fuel offers medium heat in 6, 4 and 2-hour can sizes. Containing a convenient resealable lid to allow use on separate occasions, Buffet Heat is ideal for a chafer and other food warming needs.



**MADE to ORDER**

## Ready Heat

Keep food warm with Hollowick Ready Heat chafing fuel. Offering medium heat in 3 can sizes, this non flammable liquid fuel can is resealable and always cool to the touch, making service convenient & simple.



**MADE to ORDER**



**HWREADY6** •  
Burn Time: 6 hours  
Case: 24



**HWREADY4** •  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24



**HWREADY2** •  
Burn Time: 2 hours  
Case: 48

Ready Heat Plus is a superior chafing fuel that burns as hot as gel, and provides an easy-off screw top to easily reseal and reuse. This chafing fuel is made of safe, non flammable liquid and burns clean with no odour.



**MADE to ORDER**



**HWPLUS6** •  
Burn Time: 6 hours  
Case: 24



**HWPLUS4** •  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24



**HWPLUS2** •  
Burn Time: 2 hours  
Case: 72

## Ready Heat Plus

Value Heat from Hollowick provides a safe, value conscious solution for food warming. Its non-flammable liquid burns clean without odour and comes in three can sizes: 6, 4 and 2 hour burn time.



**MADE to ORDER**



**HWVALUE6** •  
Burn Time: 6 hours  
Case: 24



**HWVALUE4** •  
Burn Time: 4 hours  
Case: 24



**HWVALUE2** •  
Burn Time: 2 hours  
Case: 48

## Value Heat

Hollowick Hot 5 is a specifically designed for easy use; simply remove the cap and light. Intended for five hours of burn time, Hot 5's fuel can is safely sealed, therefore the can is safe & cool to handle at any point.



**MADE to ORDER**



**HWHOT524** •  
Burn Time: 5 hours  
Case: 24

## Hot5

• Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



### Octa

A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic charging base. This cordless table lamp provides direct downward and glare-free light. With more than 9 hours of battery life, IP65 protection (dust and water tight), it's ideal for indoor and outdoor use. The head, rod and base are made of corrosion resistant UV protected commercial grade aluminium alloy. Octa is also made with protection polyester powder coating and has no visible screws.



Octa Dark Grey LED Rechargeable Table Light Contains Lithium Battery 11.0cm x 28.0cm H  
**LMPOCT300GRY** ●  
**LMPOCT300GRY6** ● 6 Pack



Octa White LED Rechargeable Table Light Contains Lithium Battery 11.0cm x 28.0cm H  
**LMPOCT300WHT** ●  
**LMPOCT300WHT6** ● 6 Pack

### Pirlo

A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic contact charging system. Designed with simple, intuitive controls, easily switch on and off, adjust colour, temperature and brightness. Housed in a simple, elegant, and beautiful aluminium casting. Pirlo comes with an optical design diffuser that combines numerous light reflections and refraction, producing light that is even and comfortable. Specifically designed for a commercial dinner table, it has more than 9 hours of battery life.

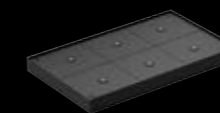


Pirlo Dark Grey LED Rechargeable Table Light Contains Lithium Battery 13.0cm x 27.0cm H  
**LMPPIR300GRY** ●  
**LMPPIR300GRY6** ● 6 Pack



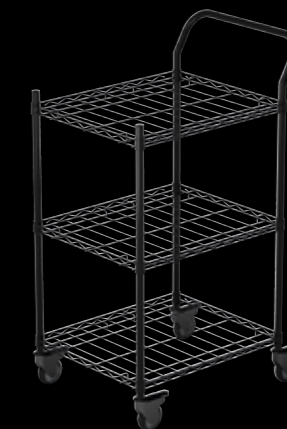
Pirlo White LED Rechargeable Table Light Contains Lithium Battery 13.0cm x 27.0cm H  
**LMPPIR300WHT** ●  
**LMPPIR300WHT6** ● 6 Pack

### Accessories



Lampa Magnetic Charging Tray EU PLUG (Holds 6)  
**LMPTOWREUPLUG** ●

Lampa Magnetic Charging Tray UK PLUG (Holds 6)  
**LMPTOWRUKPLUG** ●



Lampa Trolley **LTROLY** ●  
750mm x 560mm x 1230mm H

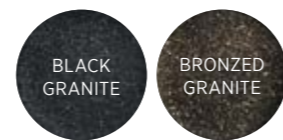


**Universal cookware with easy maintenance**

Folio Cookware and Bakeware brings a whole new level of cooking to the kitchen. These 4-ply ceramic, non-stick pots and casserole dishes are made of lightweight cast aluminium and feature an unbreakable body with excellent cold and heat retention. With the versatility of being used on electric or gas cooktops and oven or induction, the cooking pots offer a unique solution for your buffet presentation, while the small crocks and casseroles are oven safe, providing the perfect vessel for single serve items or sides. Each shape is specifically designed for stacking, and is even dishwasher safe!

- Ceramic non-stick cast aluminium
- Oven safe up to 230°C
- Up to three times lighter than cast iron
- Dishwasher safe

Patterns Available



<p>Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid <b>QU003</b> 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm (14¾" x 11¼" x 4½") 561.9cl (190oz)</p> <p><b>QU004</b> 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm (14¾" x 11¼" x 3¼") 384.5cl (130oz)</p> <p>Tempered Glass Lid <b>6975QU002</b> 27.9cm (11") Fits QU003 &amp; QU004</p>	<p>Oval Casserole w/ Handles <b>QU011</b> 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm (12¾" x 9" x 2⅛") 165.6cl (56oz)</p> <p><b>QU012</b> 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm (10½" x 7⅜" x 1¾") 85.8cl (29oz)</p>	<p>Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles <b>QU013</b> 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm (7" x 4¾" x 1¾") 43.6cl (14.75oz)</p>	<p>Round Mini Crock w/ Handles <b>QU009</b> 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm (5¾" x 4½" x 1¾") 32.5cl (11oz)</p>	<p>Round Skillet <b>QU008</b> 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10½" x 6½" x 1⅜") 44.4cl (15oz)</p>
---	---	--	---	--



<p>Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid <b>QU003</b> 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm (14¾" x 11¼" x 4½") 561.9cl (190oz)</p> <p><b>QU004</b> 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm (14¾" x 11¼" x 3¼") 384.5cl (130oz)</p> <p>Tempered Glass Lid <b>6975QU002</b> 27.9cm (11") Fits QU003 &amp; QU004</p>	<p>Oval Casserole w/ Handles <b>QU011</b> 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm (12¾" x 9" x 2⅛") 165.6cl (56oz)</p> <p><b>QU012</b> 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm (10½" x 7⅜" x 1¾") 85.8cl (29oz)</p>	<p>Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles <b>QU013</b> 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm (7" x 4¾" x 1¾") 43.6cl (14.75oz)</p>	<p>Round Mini Crock w/ Handles <b>QU009</b> 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm (5¾" x 4½" x 1¾") 32.5cl (11oz)</p>	<p>Round Skillet <b>QU008</b> 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10½" x 6½" x 1⅜") 44.4cl (15oz)</p>
---	---	--	---	--



**Metal accessories to fit every niche**

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel wire baskets and french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.



Ramekin Satin  
**7600CV025A**  
6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Ramekin Satin  
**7600CV009A**  
6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1" h)  
5.0cl (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Satin Fry Cup  
**7600CV006A**  
9.75cm x 7.6cm (h) (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



Hammered Ramekin  
**7600CV024A**  
6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Hammered Ramekin  
**7600CV008A**  
6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1" h)  
5.0cl (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Hammered Fry Cup  
**7600CV018A**  
10.0cm x 7.25cm (h) (4" x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



Fry Basket  
**7600CV011**  
10.5 x 9.25 x 6.75cm (h)  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
Basket Size w/out Handle



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce  
Pan w/ Handles  
**7348MW500**  
15.5cm x 4.5cm (6" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
800ml (27oz)  
Compatible with the Rantang Carrier



Rantang Carrier  
**6525T196**  
21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H  
(8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



**Unique design, functional transport**

Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rintang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon, as well as the Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals.



Compatible with the Rintang Carrier



Rintang Carrier  
**6525T196** • 21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H  
(8 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 8 3/4" H)



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce Pan w/ Handles  
**7348MW500** 15.5cm x 4.5cm  
(6" x 1 3/4") 800ml (27oz)



The Potters Collection Stack Plate  
**RG093** • 16.0cm (6 1/4")  
Doubles as a lid for the Stack Bowl



The Potters Collection Stack Bowl  
**RG094** • 16.0cm x 4.5cm (6 1/4" x 1 3/4")  
56.75cl (20oz)

PIER: 6121 STORM: 6124

Combine items to create covered stacking solutions



Folio Cookware Round Skillet  
**QU008** 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm  
(10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 3/8") 44.4cl (15oz)

Black Granite 6976  
Brown Granite 6977



Craft Coupe Plate  
**11290568** • 15.25cm (6")



Craft Soup Bowl Covered Complete  
**11310828** 42.5cl (15oz)  
Covered Complete

Stocked in the European Warehouse



### Warm veined presentation

Our highly innovative serving pieces are prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours. The serving board items act as an alternative to traditional plating and add dramatic dimensions to the total presentation.



Oval Faceted Acacia Board  
**TW321** 71.1 x 30.5 x 5.0cm (h) (28" x 12" x 2" h)



Square Faceted Acacia Board  
**TW322**  
38.1 x 38.1 x 5.0cm (h)  
(15" x 15" x 2" h)



Serving Board Rustic Edge Acacia  
**TW306**  
51.0cm x 20.25cm  
(20" x 8")  
**TW305**  
40.5cm x 16.5cm  
(16" x 6½")



Serving Board Paddle Olive  
**TW302**  
44.0cm x 23.0cm  
(17¼" x 9")  
**TW301**  
38.0cm x 19.5cm  
(15" x 7¾")



Serving Plate Olive  
**TW304**  
35.0cm x 16.5cm  
(13¾" x 6½")



Serving Plate Olive  
**TW303**  
30.0cm x 14.0cm  
(11¾" x 5½")







**The evolution of a functional linen for tabletop**

Modern-twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.



**MTPLL011216**  
Linen Silicone Placemat  
Chocolate  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLL021216**  
Linen Silicone Placemat  
Denim Blue  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLL071216**  
Linen Silicone Placemat  
Black Grey  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLST201216**  
Stream Silicone Placemat  
Silver  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLTW041216**  
Twine Silicone Placemat  
Silver  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLHA071216**  
Hatch Silicone Placemat  
Black Grey  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTPLMA071216**  
Marble Silicone Placemat  
Grey  
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



**MTTVHI00407**  
Hive Trivet Midnite  
17.8cm (7")



**MTTVHI00107**  
Hive Trivet Cloud  
17.8cm (7")



**MTTVHI00307**  
Hive Trivet Graphite  
17.8cm (7")



**MTTRLI011472**  
Linen Silicone Table Runner  
Chocolate  
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



**MTTRLI071472**  
Linen Silicone Table Runner  
Black  
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



**MTTRST201472**  
Stream Silicone Table Runner  
Silver  
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



## BUFFET

### Make a lasting impression

A superb visual impact is critical when separating the ordinary from the extraordinary in buffet. Steelite International shares your passion for excellence in catering through superior offerings in buffetware from Creations, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack, Williamsburg Metalworks and Roselli Design.



View the full  
Buffet Collection

Create a lasting impression with our vast collection of both contemporary and traditional chafing dishes and induction units. Seeking that something extra to stand apart from the rest? A selection of specialty statement accessory pieces offer professional caterers the perfect solution to complete the overall buffet presentation.

### BUFFETWARE

A vast range of unparalleled products





D.W. Haber & Son was started in 1902 as a silver repair company and has since grown into a leading manufacturer of hollowware and buffet products for the hospitality industry. Together, Steelite and D.W. Haber have a passion for developing exciting new products and trends, while focusing on continually improving the features and performance of existing products.

For more information contact [marketing@steelite.com](mailto:marketing@steelite.com) or to see the full collection visit [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)



Ash Grey Teak



Square Riser  
**DWFB147WDAG**  
35.6cm x 17.8cm (L W 14" H 7")



Square Riser  
**DWFB145WDAG**  
35.6cm x 12.7cm (L W 14" H 5")



Fusion Buffet Riser Gastronorm  
**DWFB20127WDAG**<sup>^</sup>  
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H (23" x 15" x 7 1/4" H)  
(Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays)



Low Profile Gastronorm Riser **NEW**  
**DWFB21132WDAG** ●  
58.4 x 38.1 x 7.9cm (L 23" W 15" H 3 1/8")  
(Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays & DWFB20ICESET Ice Cell)



Square Riser  
**DWFB116WDAG**  
27.9cm x 15.2cm (L W 11" H 6")  
Square Grill  
**DWFB11GRILL** ● 27.9cm (L W 11")



Square Riser  
**DWFB612WDAG**  
15.2cm x 30.5cm  
(L W 6" H 12")



Square Riser  
**DWFB66WDAG**  
15.2cm x 15.2cm  
(L W 6" H 6")



Angled Square Bread Basket  
**DWFBWDBASK1SAG**  
35.6cm (L W 14")



Square Flat Basket  
**DWFBWDBASK2SAG**  
35.6cm (L W 14")



Stackable Bakery Box with Acrylic Drawer **NEW**  
**DWFBWDBDAG** ●  
36.2cm x 21.6cm  
(L 14 1/4" x W 8 1/2" H 8")



Rectangle Tile  
**DWFBWD241ISAG**  
60.9cm x 27.9cm (L 24" W 11")



Square Tile  
**DWFBWD1414SAG** 35.6cm (L W 14")  
**DWFBWD1212SAG** 30.5cm (L W 12")  
**DWFBWD1111SAG** 27.9cm (L W 11")  
**DWFBWD66SAG** 15.2cm (L W 6")



3 Piece Riser Set  
**DWRISERS3WDAG**  
58.4cm (L 23" W 6")  
in 3 Heights: 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 5 1/2"



Universal stand fits 3 size containers

Juicer w/Ash Grey Teak Wood Base  
**DW12JLWDAG** 11.4L (12qt)

Juicer w/Ash Grey Teak Wood Base  
**DW07JLWDAG** 6.6L (7qt)

Juicer w/Ash Grey Teak Wood Base  
**DW04JLWDAG** 3.8L (4qt)

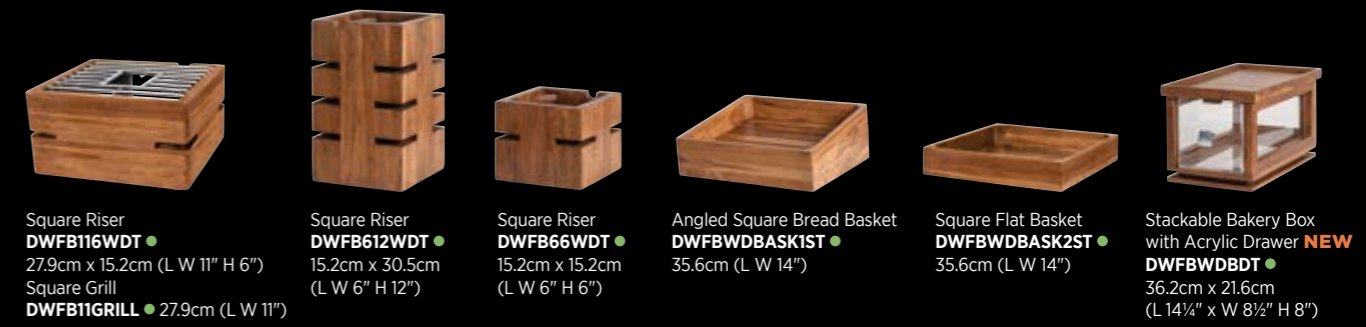
<sup>^</sup>All Creations Gastronorm Trays fit in the Fusion Buffet Gastronorm Risers.

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse



Grey Wash Teak

Natural Teak



Universal stand fits 3 size containers

Juicer w/Grey Wash Teak Wood Base  
**DW12JLWDGW** 11.4L (12qt)

Juicer w/Grey Wash Teak Wood Base  
**DW07JLWDGW** 6.6L (7qt)

Juicer w/Grey Wash Teak Wood Base  
**DW04JLWDGW** 3.8L (4qt)

Universal stand fits 3 size containers

Juicer w/Natural Teak Wood Base  
**DW12JLWDT** 11.4L (12qt)

Juicer w/Natural Teak Wood Base  
**DW07JLWDT** 6.6L (7qt)

Juicer w/Natural Teak Wood Base  
**DW04JLWDT** 3.8L (4qt)

Juicer Stand Wood Base with Stainless Steel Nest  
**DW07JSTNDWDT**

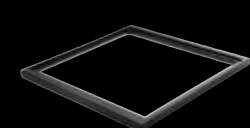


**DWFB20ICESET** ● **NEW**  
Set includes: 1 Plastic Tray which fits into a Riser, 2 Cooling Blocks and 2 Buffer Pouches. Gastronorm Platters and Risers sold separately.

**DWFBGN1** ● Gastronorm White Rectangle Platter 1/1 **NEW**  
**DWFBGN12** ● Gastronorm White Rectangle Platter 1/2 **NEW**  
**DWFBGCBP** Buffer Pouch L 10 7/8" W 9 1/2" H 1 1/4" **NEW**  
**DWFBGCBN12ICE** Cooling Block L 10 1/2" W 9 1/8" H 9 7/8" **NEW**  
**DWFBGCBNTRAY** Tray Plastic L 20 1/2" W 12 5/8" H 1 3/4" **NEW**

Gastronorm Buffet Riser  
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H (23" x 15" x 7 1/4" H)  
**DWFB20127WDT** ● Natural Teak  
**DWFB20127WDAG** Ash Grey Teak  
**DWFB20127WDGW** Grey Wash Teak

Ice Bin for Gastronorm Risers **NEW**  
**DW08WP6PL** ●  
50.8 x 30.5 x 15.2cm  
(L 20 7/8" W 12 3/4" H 6")  
(Fits DWFB20127)



Power Cell Cordless Induction Range  
Patent-Pending **NEW**  
220V EU & UK Plug  
**DWELINPCE2E3** ● L 37.1cm x W 33.0cm  
(L 14 5/8" W 13" H 3")  
Travel Case  
**DWELINPCCASE** ● **NEW**  
L 19" W 15 7/8" H 7 1/8"

Power Cell Cover Up **NEW**  
L 42.8 x W 38.1 x H 9.5cm  
(L 16 7/8" W 15" H 3 3/4")  
**DWFB15133WDAG** ● Ash Grey Teak  
**DWFB15133WDT** ● Natural Teak  
**DWFB15133WDGW** ● Grey Wash Teak

Induction Warmer, EU Plug  
**DWELIN300BE2** ●  
34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H  
(13 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 4 1/2" H) 300w/220V  
**DWELIN1800BE2** ● **NEW**  
34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H  
(13 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 4 1/2" H) 1800w/220V  
Adapter required with induction  
when using with a riser

Fusion Induction Adapter, Black  
**DWFB14ADAPBK** ●  
35.6cm (14")  
Required for Induction when  
used with the 14" teak risers



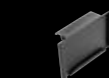
Square Grill  
**DWFB1GRILL** ● 27.9cm (L W 11")

Satin Universal Cover Holder  
**DW396CVRHOLD1** ●  
27.7cm x 11.4cm (L 11" H 4 1/2")

Satin Adapter Clip  
to Attach Cover Holder  
for Wood Fusion Risers  
**DWFB14CLIPHOLD1** ●

Attachable Utensil Holder  
for Wood Fusion Risers  
**DWFBREST2** ●  
24.1cm (L 9 1/2" W 4 5/8")

Spoon Rest  
**DW394SR** ●  
13.4cm (L 5 1/4" W 3 3/4" H 3")



Drip Tray w/Drainer  
**DW30045SET** ● D 13.4cm (5 1/4")

Stainless Steel Hanging Card Holder  
for Fusion Wood Risers  
**DW07373HK2SS** 9.8cm (L 3 7/8" W 2 5/8")

Black Hanging Card Holder  
for Fusion Wood Risers  
**DW07373HK2BK** ● 9.8cm (L 3 7/8" W 2 5/8")

Stainless Steel Hanging Card Holder  
for Metal Fusion  
**DW07373HKSS** ● 9.8cm (3 7/8")

**touchless**



Touchless Tap Handle for Fusion Buffet Bases  
**DWFCTHDL3WNTSS** 7.6cm x 12.1cm h (3" x 4 3/4" h)  
Compatible with the D.W. Haber Fusion Teak Risers only.

**touchless+**



Touchless Plus Tap Handle  
**DWFCTHDL3DNTSS** ● 10.2cm x 14.0cm h (4" x 5 1/2" h)  
Works on all D.W. Haber urns and juicers (except Teak).  
Non-stock, 30 day lead time.

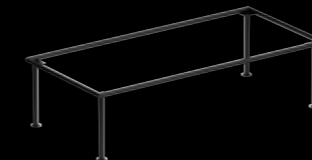
Tap handle shown attached to insert set. Touchless taps sold separately. Urns and/or juicers not included.



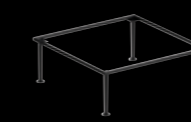
Bakery Split Cover **NEW**  
**7345MW150** ●  
54.6cm x 34.9cm (L 21 1/2" W 13 3/4")  
Fits EL590, EL591, DW08WP6PL



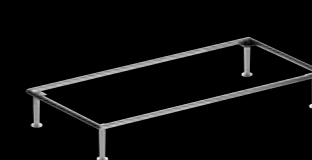
Universal Shelf Holder for Teak Fusion Risers  
Black **NEW**  
**DWFBUSHT4** ● Includes 4 pieces  
Fits all teak risers and holds glass, resin or wood tiles



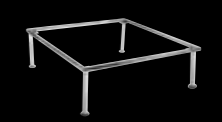
Black Teflon Riser  
**DW073124116BK** ●  
61.0 x 28.0 x 15.25cm (L 24" W 11" H 6")



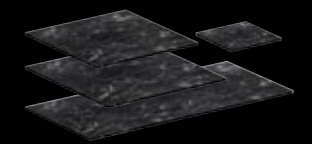
Black Teflon Riser  
**DW073114145BK** ●  
35.6cm x 12.75cm (L W 14" H 5")  
**DW073114143BK** ●  
35.6cm x 7.6cm (14" x 3" H)



Polished SS Riser  
**DW073124113SS** ●  
61.0 x 28.0 x 7.6cm (L 24" W 11" H 3")



Polished SS Riser  
**DW073114145SS** ●  
35.6cm x 12.75cm (14" x 5" H)  
**DW073114143SS** ●  
35.6cm x 7.6cm (L W 14" H 3")

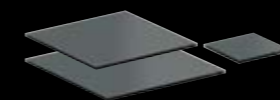


Grey Marble Resin Square Tile  
**DWKFB1414GM** 35.6cm (L W 14" H 3/8")  
**DWKFB1212GM** 30.5cm (L W 12" H 3/8")  
**DWKFB66GM** 15.2cm (L W 6" H 3/8")  
Grey Marble Resin Rectangle Tile  
**DWKFB2411GM** ●  
60.9cm x 27.9cm (L 24" W 11" H 3/8")



Carrera Resin Square Tile  
**DWKFB1414CAR** 35.6cm (L W 14" H 3/8")  
**DWKFB1212CAR** 30.5cm (L W 12" H 3/8")  
**DWKFB66CAR** 15.2cm (L W 6" H 3/8")  
Carrera Resin Rectangle Tile  
**DWKFB2411CAR** ●  
60.9cm x 27.9cm (L 24" W 11" H 3/8")

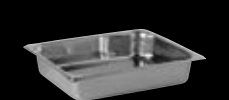
Resin tiles are not suitable for direct use with Heat Lamps. 3/8" Thick.



Black Glass Square Tile  
**DWFBGL14BK** 35.6cm (L W 14" H 3/8")  
**DWFBGL12BK** ● 30.5cm (L W 12" H 3/8")  
**DWFBGL6BK** ● 15.2cm (L W 6" H 3/8")



Clear Glass Square Tile  
**DWFBGL14** 35.6cm (L W 14" H 3/8")  
**DWFBGL6** 15.2cm (L W 6" H 3/8")



Rectangular Food Pan  
**DW04FP** ●  
For 4 qt Rectangle Chafer

Black Glass Rectangle Tile  
**DWFBGL3611BK** 91.4cm x 27.9cm (L 36" W 11" H 3/8")  
**DWFBGL3607BK** 91.4cm x 17.8cm (L 36" W 7" H 3/8")  
**DWFBGL2411BK** 60.9cm x 27.9cm (L 24" W 11" H 3/8")  
**DWFBGL2407BK** 60.9cm x 17.8cm (L 24" W 7" H 3/8")

Clear Glass Rectangle Tile  
**DWFBGL3611** 91.4cm x 27.9cm (L 36" W 11" H 3/8")  
**DWFBGL3607** 91.4cm x 17.8cm (L 36" W 7" H 3/8")  
**DWFBGL2411** 60.9cm x 27.9cm (L 24" W 11" H 3/8")  
**DWFBGL2407** 60.9cm x 17.8cm (L 24" W 7" H 3/8")



Food Pan  
**DW06RFP4** ●  
38.7cm (D 15 1/4" H 3") 7.5L (2gal)  
For 5.7L/2gal Round  
**DW64RFP** ●  
30.2cm (L 11 7/8" W 11 7/8" H 2 3/4")  
3.8L (4qt) For 3.8L/4qt Round



Divided Food Pan  
**DW06RFP2** ●  
38.7cm (D 15 1/4" H 3")  
7.5L (2gal) For 5.7L/2gal Round  
**DW64RFP2** ●  
30.5cm (L 12" W 12" H 3")  
3.8L (4qt) For 3.8L/4qt Round



White Porcelain Food Pan  
**DW06RFP4POR** ●  
38.7cm (D 15 1/4" H 3") 7.5L (2gal)  
For 5.7L/2gal Round  
**DW64RFPOR** ●  
30.5cm (D 12" H 2 3/4") 3.8L (4qt)  
For 3.8L/4qt Round



Black Porcelain Round Food Pan  
**DW64RFPORBK** ●  
30.5cm (D 12" H 2 3/4")  
3.8L (4qt) For 3.8L/4qt Round



HomeStyle Cast Iron Dutch Oven Red w/ Bakelight Handle  
**DWG4R** ● 40.6cm (16") 4.7L (5qt)



HomeStyle Cast Iron Dutch Oven Black w/ Bakelight Handle  
**DWG4** ● 40.6cm (16") 4.7L (5qt)

Round Black HomeStyle Chafer  
**DW06CWG8BK** ● (L 17½" W 15" H 6") 7.5L (2gal)  
**DW04CWG8BK** ● (L 14¼" W 12" H 6¾") 3.8L (4qt)  
**DW02CWG8BK** ● (L 11½" W 9½" H 5¾") 1.9L (2qt)

Rectangle Chafer Red/Black  
**DW04QCWG8RD2** ● 3.8L (4qt) 31.0 x 28.0 x 10.0cm H (12½" x 11" x 4" H)



Tempo Juicer  
**DW12JLWSS** 30.5cm (12") 11.4L (12qt)

Tempo Juicer  
**DW07JLWSS** 27.9cm (11") 6.6L (7qt)

Tempo Juicer  
**DW04JLWSS** 27.9cm (11") 3.8L (4qt)

Wine Stand Base For Single And Double Wine Buckets Stainless Steel  
**DW040042BASESS** ●  
Wine Stand Nest For Double Wine Bucket Stainless Steel  
**DW040042NESTSS** ●  
Wine Stand Post For Single And Double Wine Buckets Stainless Steel  
**DW040042POSTSS** ●  
Wine Stand For Double Wine Cooler  
**DW040042SS** ● 30.5cm (12")  
Double Wine Cooler, Ogee Border  
**DW040142SS** ● 26.7cm (10½")

Rectangle Chafer Black  
**DW04QCWG8BK** ● 3.8L (4qt) 31.0 x 28.0 x 10.0cm H (12½" x 11" x 4" H)

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid  
**DW06WGH7SS** 50.8cm (20") 7.5L (2gal)

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid  
**DW04WGH7SS** ● 40.6cm (16") 3.8L (4qt)

Rectangular Induction Chafer  
**DW08QWGHSS** 55.2cm (21¾") 7.5L (8qt)

Seafood Extreme  
**DW728R24NSS** ● 76.2cm (30")

Double Wall Beverage Extreme Mirror SS  
**DW0724TSETSS** ● 61.0cm (24")

Deep Drainer for Beverage Extreme  
**DW0724TSETSS** ● 61.0cm (24")

3 Compartment Condiment Server SS  
**DW3913** ● 16.5cm (6½")

Tempo Hinged Chafer  
**DW04WHSS** 38.1cm (15") 3.8L (4qt)

Tempo Hinged Rectangular Chafer  
**DW08QWHSS** 61.6cm (24¼") 7.5L (8qt)

Tempo Vacuum Insulated Urn Stainless Steel  
**DW35WTVACSS** ● 43.2cm (17") 19L (5gal)

Tempo Insulated Milk Dispenser w/ Ice Sleeve SS  
**DW055MLWSS** ● 5.2L (5½qt) Keeps milk at refrigerator temperature for over 5 hours

**DW398MLAD4** Hammered Ladle, Soup/Punch 33.0cm (13") 11.8cl (4oz)

**DW398MLAD1** Hammered Ladle 30.5cm (12") 3.0cl (1oz)

**DW398MPL** Hammered Pie Lifter 27.9cm (11")

**DW398MSVSP** Hammered Slotted Serving Spoon Large 33.0cm (13")

**DW398MSVSP** Hammered Serving Spoon Large 33.0cm (13")

**DW3981MSVSP** Hammered Serving Spoon Medium 26.7cm (10½")

Tower Coffee Pot  
**DW7164QSS** 20.3cm (8") 189.2cl (64oz)

Tower Water Pitcher w/ Ice Guard  
**DW7564QSS** 18.4cm (7¼") 189.2cl (64oz)

Tower Insulated Server  
**DW7134TQSS** 15.2cm (6") 100.5cl (34oz)

Tower Insulated Server  
**DW7120TQSS** 15.2cm (6") 59.1cl (20oz)

Tower Creamer  
**DW7109QSS** 11.4cm (4½") 29.6cl (10oz)

**DW398MST10** Hammered Salad Tong 25.4cm (10")

**DW398MST9** Hammered Serving Tong 24.1cm (9½")

**DW398MST8** Hammered Ice Tong 20.32cm (8")

**DW39461** Sugar Tong 12.7cm (5")

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse



**Beautiful display, mess-free service**

Ideal for hotels, restaurants, and cafeterias, the Creations Cereal Dispensers feature an elongated tube to beautifully display and serve your favourite cereals. The rubber turn-style mechanism warrants a mess-free service, ensuring that the food won't crumble and helps control food cost. Find the perfect match for the cereal dispensers in the D.W. Haber Insulated Milk Dispensers.



Single Cereal Dispenser  
**7345MW116** ●  
31.8 x 24.8 x 78.7cm H  
(12½" x 9¾" x 31" H)  
11L (11.6qt)



Expanding your hot buffet just got easier with stainless steel heat lamps from Creations. These fixed height lamps are available in both single and double heads, offer brilliant functionality and make a statement with any buffet presentation.



Portable Stainless Steel  
Modern Heat Lamp  
**7351MW310E2** ● EU PLUG 220V  
**7351MW310E3** UK PLUG 220V  
Single Head H 22"



Portable Stainless Steel  
Modern Heat Lamp  
**7351MW311E2** ● EU PLUG 220V  
**7351MW311E3** UK PLUG 220V  
Double Head H 22"

All Single Head Lamps: 110v | 250 watt | 2.3 Amp • All Double Head Lamps: 110v | 500 watt | 4.5 Amp • Heat Lamp Bulb: Philips BR125 IR 250w E27 230-250V  
All lamps are 16" from table to lamp shade. For 220v Schuko plug add 'E2' to product code, for 220v UK plug add 'E3'. For AUS plug add 'E4'

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



### Chafing dishes at a phenomenal price point

We are pleased to bring hydraulic closing chafing dishes to the Creations collection. Each chafer has a convenient large glass view in the cover in order to increase visibility of the food while minimising the times the lid is opened, therefore keeping the heat in and the food at proper serving temperature. Additionally, the easy-to-remove hydraulic lid closes on its own to ensure that food is kept safe and covered during service. Great for any buffet display, these chafers are induction capable and perfectly priced for even the most value-conscious operators.

### Serving food in style

Create an inviting & cosy presentation on your buffet with Homestyle Chafers from Creations. Available in brushed stainless steel and bronze finishes, these unique vessels look like cookware you'd use at home, but have the functionality of a high-volume chafing dish at a great price point. Safe for the oven, freezer or on induction, the Homestyle Chafers are also dishwasher safe, making cleanup quick and easy.



Round Chafing Dish And Stand  
**7351MW107** ●  
47.6 x 42.5 x 30.4cm H (18¾" x 16¾" x 12" H)  
9.1L (2gal)  
Round Chafing Dish  
**7351MW102**  
47.6 x 42.5 x 19.0cm H (18¾" x 16¾" x 7½" H)  
9.1L (2gal)  
Round Chafing Dish Stand  
**7351MW103**  
30.4 x 39.3 x 16.5cm H (12" x 15½" x 6½" H)

Rectangular Chafing Dish w/Stand  
**7351MW100**  
57.2 x 43.2 x 29.8cm H (22½" x 17" x 11¾" H)  
7.6L (8qts)  
Fits Rectangular Food Pan  
**DW08FP**  
54.6cm (21½" x 13" x 2¾" H)  
7.5L (8qts)

Square Chafing Dish and Stand  
**7351MW106** ●  
32.4cm x 31.1cm (12¾" x 12¼") 5.7L (6qts)  
Square Chafing Dish  
**7351MW104** ● NEW  
38.7 x 43.2 x 17.1cm H (15¼" x 17" x 6¾" H)  
5.7L (6qts)  
Square Chafing Dish Stand  
**7351MW105** ● NEW  
32.4 x 31.1 x 16.5cm H (12¾" x 12¼" x 6½" H)  
Square Chafing Dish Food Pan  
**7351MW108** ●  
32.4 x 35.6 x 6.4 (12¾" x 14" x 2½" H)  
5.7L (6qts)



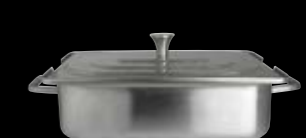
Chafer Round  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW302** 7.0L (1½gal)  
45.7 x 40.0 x 14.0cm H  
(18" x 15¾" x 5½" H)



Chafer Round  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW301** ● 3.8L (4qts)  
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm H  
(15" x 12½" x 5" H)



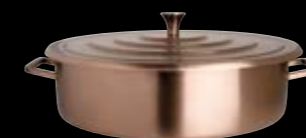
Chafer Round  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW300** 1.9L (2qts)  
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm H  
(12" x 10" x 5" H)



Chafer Rectangular  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW303** 3.8L (4qts)  
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm H  
(16½" x 10¾" x 6½" H)



Chafer Round Soup  
Brushed Stainless  
**7352MW304** 5.2L (5½qts)  
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm H  
(15" x 12½" x 5¼" H)



Chafer Round  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW302** ● 7.0L (1½gal)  
45.7 x 40.0 x 14.0cm H  
(18" x 15¾" x 5½" H)



Chafer Round  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW301** ● 3.8L (4qts)  
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm H  
(15" x 12½" x 5" H)



Chafer Round  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW300** 1.9L (2qts)  
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm H  
(12" x 10" x 5" H)



Chafer Rectangular  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW303** ● 3.8L (4qts)  
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm H  
(16½" x 10¾" x 6½" H)



Chafer Round Soup  
Antique Brushed Bronze  
**7353MW304** ● 5.2L (5½qts)  
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm H  
(15" x 12½" x 5¼" H)

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse





Manufactured from a resin material, these dishwasher safe bowls and platters bring an entirely new depth of colour to the buffet table. From the table to the guest room, these handmade designs sit beautifully in diverse hospitality settings.

- Food safe • Dishwasher safe • Break resistant

For more information contact [marketing@steelite.com](mailto:marketing@steelite.com) or to see the full collection visit [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)



Wave



Round Bowl Tortoise  
**KMK2720TOR** ●  
45.7cm (18" x 5" H)



Round Bowl Shell  
**KMK2718SH** ●  
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Round Bowl Grey Ice  
**KMK2718GICE** ●  
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Oval Tray Shell  
**KMK2141SH** ●  
61.0cm (24" x 12" x 1¼" H)



Oval Bowl Marine Blue Pearl  
**KMK2021MBP** ●  
48.3cm (19" x 11½" x 8" H)



Round Platter Shell  
**KMK2165SH** ●  
35.6cm (14" x 1½" H)



Wide Oval Platter Tortoise  
**KMK2717TOR** ●  
61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1½" H)



Wide Oval Platter Shell  
**KMK2717SH** ●  
61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1½" H)



Rectangle Bowl Shell  
**KMK2016SH** ●  
24.1cm (19½" x 10" x 2¼" H)



Square Bowl Shell  
**KMK1043SH** ●  
27.9cm (11" x 3" H)



Condiment Bowl Tangerine Pearl  
**KMK1028TGP** ●  
12.1cm (4¾" x 2¾" H)  
23.7cl (8oz)



Crock Marine Blue Pearl  
**KMK2934MBP** ●  
14.0cm (5½") 94.6cl (32oz)



Trough Centerpiece Shell  
**KMK2733SH** ●  
91.4cm (36" x 6" x 4" H)



Trough Centerpiece Grey Ice  
**KMK2732GICE** ●  
55.9cm (22" x 6" x 4" H)

Scoop Bowls



Scoop Bowl Ebony Pearl  
**KMK1019EBP** ●  
34.3cm (13½" x 6" H)  
**KMK1018EBP** ●  
24.1cm (9½" x 5" H)































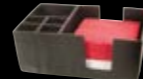





Scoop Bowl Tangerine Pearl  
**KMK1019TGP** ●  
34.3cm (13½" x 6" H)  
**KMK1018TGP** ●  
24.1cm (9½" x 5" H)



Scoop Bowl Shell  
**KMK1019SH** ●  
34.3cm (13½" x 6" H)  
**KMK1018SH** ●  
24.1cm (9½" x 5" H)



- |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| <br><b>Cameron Bowl Tangerine Pearl</b> ●<br><b>KMK1037TGP</b> 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)  | <br><b>Cameron Bowl Shell</b> ●<br><b>KMK1037SH</b> 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)   | <br><b>Circle Bowl Tortoise</b> ●<br><b>KMK2086TOR</b> 50.8cm (20" x 6" H)   | <br><b>Circle Bowl Shell</b> ●<br><b>KMK2000SH</b> 40.6cm (16" x 5" H)   | <br><b>Curved Palm Leaf Tray Shell</b><br><b>KMK2052SH</b> ●<br>43.2cm (17" x 6½" x 3" H)                | <br><b>Curved Footed Tray Espresso</b><br><b>KMK2107ES</b> ●<br>30.5cm (12" x 4" x 4¼" H)               | <br><b>Avocado Trio Bowl Espresso</b><br><b>KMK2067ES</b> ●<br>20.3cm (8" x 2½" H)        | <br><b>Carved Riser/Box Espresso</b><br><b>KMK2535ES</b> ●<br>20.3cm (8" x 8" H)<br><b>KMK2534ES</b> ●<br>15.2cm (6" x 6" H)<br><b>KMK2533ES</b> ●<br>10.2cm (4" x 4" H) | <br><b>Carved Riser/Box Tangerine</b><br><b>KMK2535TG</b> ●<br>20.3cm (8" x 8" H)<br><b>KMK2534TG</b> ●<br>15.2cm (6" x 6" H)<br><b>KMK2533TG</b> ●<br>10.2cm (4" x 4" H) |
| <br><b>Fusion Square Bowl Shell</b><br><b>KMK2801SH</b> 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)<br><b>KMK2802SH</b> 26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H)<br><b>KMK2803SH</b> 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)<br><b>KMK2806SH</b> 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H) | <br><b>Fusion Square Bowl Tangerine Pearl</b><br><b>KMK2801TGP</b> 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)<br><b>KMK2802TGP</b> 26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H)<br><b>KMK2803TGP</b> 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)<br><b>KMK2806TGP</b> 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H) | <br><b>Fusion Square Bowl Tortoise</b><br><b>KMK2801TOR</b> 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)<br><b>KMK2802TOR</b> 26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H)<br><b>KMK2803TOR</b> 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)<br><b>KMK2806TOR</b> 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H) | <br><b>Jagged Edge Bowl Shell</b> ●<br><b>KMK2083SH</b> 33.0cm (13" x 4½" H)   | <br><b>Smooth Riser/Box Shell</b><br><b>KMK1006SH</b> ●<br>30.5cm (12" x 3" H)                         | <br><b>Smooth Riser/Box Shell</b><br><b>KMK1007SH</b> ●<br>30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)                       | <br><b>Smooth Riser/Box Shell</b><br><b>KMK2534SH</b> ●<br>15.2cm (6" x 5" H)           | <br><b>Smooth Riser/Box Shell</b><br><b>KMK2533SH</b> ●<br>10.2cm (4" x 4" H)  |  |
| <br><b>Charger Square Tray</b> ●<br><b>Shell Marine Blue Pearl</b><br><b>KMK1033SHMBP</b><br>33.0cm (13" x 1½" H)   | <br><b>Gallery Rectangle Tray Shell</b> ●<br><b>KMK2145SH</b><br>59.7cm (23½" x 4" x 1" H)  | <br><b>Jagged Edge Tray Espresso</b> ●<br><b>KMK2170ES</b> 45.7cm (18" x ½" H)   | <br><b>Point Bowl Shell</b> ●<br><b>KMK2025SH</b><br>54.6cm (21½" x 8" x 4" H)                                       | <br><b>Carved Riser/Box Espresso</b><br><b>KMK1007ES</b> ●<br>30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)                     | <br><b>Carved Riser/Box Espresso</b><br><b>KMK1006ES</b> ●<br>30.5cm (12" x 3" H)                     | <br><b>Candleholder Oval Ice Shell</b><br><b>KMK2409ICESH</b> ●<br>8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)  | <br><b>Candleholder Oval Tortoise</b><br><b>KMK2409TOR</b> ●<br>8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)  | <br><b>Curved Spoon Rest Tangerine Pearl</b><br><b>KMK2804TGP</b> ●<br>26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" x 2" H)   |
| <br><b>Slant Bowl Tortoise</b> ●<br><b>KMK1025TOR</b> 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)<br><b>KMK1024TOR</b> 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)   | <br><b>Slant Bowl Tangerine Pearl</b> ●<br><b>KMK1025TGP</b> 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)<br><b>KMK1024TGP</b> 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)  | <br><b>Slant Bowl Shell</b> ●<br><b>KMK1025SH</b> 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)<br><b>KMK1024SH</b> 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)   | <br><b>Slant Bowl Ebony Pearl</b> ●<br><b>KMK1025EBP</b> 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)<br><b>KMK1024EBP</b> 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H) | <br><b>Carved Bar Napkin/Straw Holder Espresso</b><br><b>KMK1015ES</b> ●<br>26.0cm (10¼" x 6½" x 4" H) | <br><b>Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder Espresso</b><br><b>KMK1010SH</b> ●<br>21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H) | <br><b>Carved Cup/Lid Holder Tangerine</b><br><b>KMK1008TG</b> ●<br>11.4cm (4½" x 8" H) | <br><b>Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder Espresso</b><br><b>KMK1013ES</b> ●<br>21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H)  |  |

**Coffee Break**



### Buffet presentation reaching new heights

Handcrafted in the USA, these beautifully unique, vertical stands are like no other! Utilising mixed mediums of industrial pipe and wood, these display stands offer height and mobility for visually pleasing presentations. Available in three distinct finishes, the pipe arms are moveable and can be adjusted for a variety of display options. Great for a multitude of uses from coffee & tea service to pastries and fruit smoothies to small appetisers, you can accessorise your display stand with an unlimited variety of small plates, cups, dishes, etc. that Steelite has to offer.



3-Tier Stand With Pipe Legs  
35.6cm x 66.0cm (D 14" x H 26")  
Platforms:  
35.6cm (14"), 25.4cm (10"), 20.3cm (8")  
**6525T204** Ebony  
**6525T200** Chestnut  
**6525T208** Aged White



Platform Stand With Pipe Legs  
35.6cm x 17.1cm (D 14" H 6 3/4")  
**6525T206** Ebony  
**6525T202** Chestnut  
**6525T210** Aged White



Display Stand  
**6525T072** 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24 1/4" H)  
Gun Metal Pipes  
Chestnut Stain Wood



Display Stand  
**6525T073** 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24 1/4" H)  
White Pipes  
Weathered White Wood



Display Stand  
**6525T074** 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24 1/4" H)  
Gun Metal Pipes  
Ebony Stain Wood

**Wood Platform Dimensions:**  
Base 35.5cm (14") x 1, Platform 25.5cm (10") x 2, Platform 20.25cm (8") x 2, Platform 15.25cm (6") x 1, Light Assembly Required



### Elevate your presentation with seafood stands

Elevate your presentation with seafood stands by Williamsburg Metalworks. These unique, custom designed stands are made in the USA and provide versatility with their multi-tiered options. Made of highly durable, heavy gauge 18/8 stainless steel, these stands are easy to disassemble and are dishwasher safe. Bringing your presentations to new heights, it's the perfect solution for an impressive tabletop.

#### MIX & MATCH WITH

- Blue Dapple
- Ceres Glass
- Aspen Blue

### New culinary heights

Ultra modern risers by Roselli Design will take your buffet and tabletop presentation to new heights. Bright white porcelain risers will elevate both sweet and savoury culinary presentations. Designed with form and function in mind, these works of art can also be used as a platform centrepiece.



Black Powder Coated  
3-Tier Seafood Stand  
**5856 JX00**  
31.0cm x 39.4cm (h)  
(12¼" x 15½" h)

W/Removable Drain Plates  
Straight Sided  
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")  
Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")  
Tier 3 - 20.3cm (8")



Black Powder Coated  
2-Tier Seafood Stand  
**5856 JX01**  
31.0cm x 23.0cm (h)  
(12¼" x 9" h)

W/Removable Drain Plates  
Straight Sided  
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")  
Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")



Coupe  
**E702** Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)  
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Square  
**E703** Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)  
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))  
**E704** Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)  
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))  
**E705** Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)  
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Round  
**E706** Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)  
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))  
**E707** Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)  
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))  
**E708** Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)  
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



## MELAMINE

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.

**creations**  
BY STEELITE



**Innovative, unique, durable**

Following the success of the Creations Craft White Melamine range, Steelite is proud to introduce Craft Arctic, a perfect choice for any casual or buffet setting. Alongside a curated selection of plates sits a suite of bowls that look stunning on any counter serve or buffet display. Can be used for either hot or cold food types, and looks at home in any environment.



Plate Coupe  
**68A666EL043** ● 25.4cm (10")

Plate Coupe  
**68A666EL788** ● 21.0cm (8¼")

Plate Coupe  
**68A666EL318** ● 16.2cm (6⅜")

Square  
**68A666EL790** ● 22.8cm (9")

Bowl  
**68A666EL574** ● 21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)

Bowl  
**68A666EL041** ● 18.1cm (7⅞") 70.0cl (23¾oz")

Bowl  
**68A666EL040** ● 14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)

Ramekin  
**68A666EL786** ● 9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)



### Craft melamine extends to buffet service

Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. A selection of plates and bowls makes this range perfect for a mix of concepts, whilst a suite of large serving items are sure to upgrade any buffet setting. The Craft Melamine range works with both hot and cold food types, and with a neutral colour palette, look at home in any hospitality environment.



Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL863** ●  
38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H)  
11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL862** ●  
33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H)  
7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL861** ●  
27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H)  
3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL864** ●  
22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H)  
2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL866** ●  
38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H)  
4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL865** ●  
34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H)  
2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL867** ●  
25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H)  
0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW**  
**68A632EL860** ●  
33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H)  
3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1  
**68A416EL591** ●  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2  
**68A416EL593** ●  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3  
**68A416EL595** ●  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4  
**68A416EL597** ●  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



Plate Coupe  
**68A540EL043** ● 25.4cm (10")  
**68A540EL788** ● 21.0cm (8¼")  
**68A540EL318** ● 16.2cm (6⅜")



Oval Plate  
**68A540EL783** ●  
26.0cm x 19.7cm (10¼" x 7¾")



Square  
**68A540EL790** 22.8cm (9")  
**68A540EL791** ● 12.7cm (5")



Bowl  
**68A540EL574** ●  
21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)  
**68A540EL041** ●  
18.1cm (7⅞") 70.0cl (23¾oz")  
**68A540EL040** ●  
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)



Ramekin  
**68A540EL786** ●  
9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)



### Simply beautiful melamine

The classic Performance Blue Dapple is now available in melamine! With a white body and faded royal blue rim, this simply beautiful collection is available in coupe plates and bowls as well as a rectangle tray. Extend your dining room service to outdoor patios and rooftops with the benefits of break resistant melamine, or mix and match with existing patterns to create a unique tabletop presentation.



Coupe Plate  
**7068MM304** • 25.4cm (10")  
**7068MM303** • 20.3cm (8")  
**7068MM305** • 15.2cm (6")

Rectangle Tray  
**7068MM300** •  
30.5cm x 19.1cm (12" x 7½")

Coupe Bowl  
**7068MM301** •  
25.4cm (10") 112.4cl (38oz)  
**7068MM302** •  
21.6cm (8½") 79.9cl (27oz)

Coupe Bowl  
**7068MM313** •  
16.5cm (6½") 44.4cl (15oz)  
**7068MM315** •  
11.7cm (4½") 14.8cl (5oz)



Coupe Plate  
**7178TM708** • 27.94cm (11")

Plate  
**7178TM702** • 22.86cm (9")

Plate  
**7178TM701** • 16.5cm (6½")

Platter  
**7178TM707** •  
35.56 x 20.32cm (14" x 8")



Bowl  
**7178TM706** •  
Dia 24.1cm (9½") 139.4cl (47½oz)

Bowl  
**7178TM703** •  
Dia 12.1cm (4¾") 15.5cl (5¼oz)

Bowl  
**7178TM704** •  
Dia 17.8cm (7") 89.8cl (30¾oz)

Bowl  
**7178TM705** •  
Dia 13.7cm (5⅜") 13.3cl (4½oz)





**Versatile dining**

Ideal for fast casual dining, this remarkable melamine dinnerware is perfect in any setting. Solano is available in two ornate patterns, Rubine & Azure, that flaunt whimsical imagery & intricate flourishes, providing a visually striking presentation for the tabletop. Its lightweight yet highly durable construction ensures it can handle anything from Mexican dishes to Mediterranean cuisines, adding a touch of distinction to the dining experience.



**Rubine**



Plate  
**7123TM075** • 27.94cm (11")

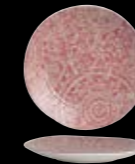


Plate  
**7123TM073** • 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl  
**7123TM072** • 23.81cm (9⅞") 136.0cl (46oz)



Bowl  
**7123TM070** • 13.97cm (5½") 37.7cl (12¾oz)

**Azure**



Plate  
**7124TM075** • 27.94cm (11")



Plate  
**7124TM073** • 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl  
**7124TM072** • 23.81cm (9⅞") 136.0cl (46oz)



Bowl  
**7124TM070** • 13.97cm (5½") 37.7cl (12¾oz)



**Long-lasting & robust**

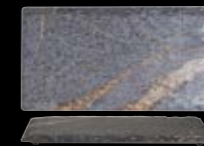
Reminiscent of a deep blue sky and rocky mountain hillside is the Quarry collection by Creations Melamine. These hearty platters and bowls feature a unique, stone-like decal on a highly durable melamine body and are ideally sized to meet the needs of any buffet presentation.



GN 1/1 Rectangle Tray **NEW**  
7192TM307 • 53.0cm x 32.5cm



GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray **NEW**  
7192TM309 • 32.5cm x 26.5cm



GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray **NEW**  
7192TM308 • 32.5cm x 17.6cm



GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray **NEW**  
7192TM310 • 53.0cm x 16.2cm



Bowl  
7192TM302A •  
37.5 x 32.1 x 9.2cm  
(14 3/4" x 12 5/8" x 3 5/8") 520.5cl (5 1/2 qts)



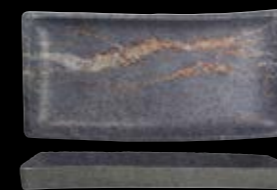
Bowl  
7192TM301A •  
43.2 x 24.1 x 7.6cm  
(17" x 9 1/2" x 3") 260.2cl (2 3/4 qts)



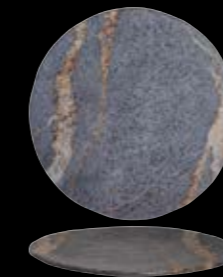
Square Bowl  
7192TM300A •  
26.03 x 24.8 x 7.6cm  
(10 1/4" x 9 3/4" x 3") 189cl (2 qts)



V Shape Bowl  
7192TM303A •  
25.1 x 25.1 x 15.6cm  
(9 7/8" x 9 7/8" x 6 1/8") 402.2cl (4 1/4 qts)



Platter  
7192TM304A •  
45.7 x 22.9 x 3.8cm (18" x 9" x 1 1/2")



Round Platter **NEW**  
7192TM305 • 34.9cm (13 3/4")



### Fast casual melamine

Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii by Creations. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment, with a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware. With 10 additional pieces, including platters and bowls, each item features the distinctive Pompeii decal on the inside and complimented with the embossed ripple effect on the outside. Enhance buffet displays with this unique melamine range that offers a lighter weight and higher durability than most traditional buffet solutions.

### Buffet



Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
**TM045A** ●  
41.3cm x 17.5cm (16 1/4" x 6 8/9")  
15.3Ltr (16 1/6qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
**TM044A** ●  
35.6 x 14.9cm (14" x 5 6/7")  
9.1Ltr (9 5/8qts)



Large Shallow Round Bowl **NEW**  
**TM043A** ●  
35.9cm x 6.7cm (14 1/7" x 2 2/3")  
4.5Ltr (4 3/4qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**  
**TM042A** ●  
28.6cm x 11.7cm (11 1/4" x 4 3/5")  
4.5Ltr (4 3/4qts)



Medium Shallow Round Bowl **NEW**  
**TM041A** ●  
29.8cm x 6.7cm (11 3/4" x 2 2/3")  
2.5Ltr (2 2/3qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**  
**TM040A** ●  
24.4cm x 9.5cm (9 5/8" x 3 3/4")  
2.25Ltr (2 2/3qts)



Gastronorm Platter 1/1 **NEW**  
**TM049A** ● 53.0cm x 32.7cm (21" x 12 3/4")



Gastronorm Platter 2/4 **NEW**  
**TM048A** ● 53.0cm x 16.5cm (21" x 6 3/8")



Gastronorm Platter 1/2 **NEW**  
**TM047A** ● 32.4cm x 27.0cm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2")



Gastronorm Platter 1/3 **NEW**  
**TM046A** ● 32.4cm x 17.5cm (12 3/4" x 7")



Plate  
**TM075** ● 27.94cm (11")  
**TM074** ● 22.86cm (9")  
**TM073** ● 16.5cm (6 1/2")



Platter  
**TM076** ●  
35.6cm x 20.3cm (14" x 8")



Bowl  
**TM072** ●  
23.81cm (9 3/8") 136.0cl (46oz)



Bowl  
**TM071** ● 17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz)  
**TM070** ● 13.97cm (5 1/2") 37.7cl (12 3/4oz)  
**7184TM069A** ● / **7194TM069** ●  
9.52cm (3 3/4") 14.78cl (5oz)

### Dinnerware



Visual quality with maximum durability

Inspired by the calming landscapes of the desert, Baja by Creations is a durable melamine collection comprised of a natural colour palette. Like wind dancing across the sand, the brush strokes on each piece are unpredictable, providing a unique and exceptional presentation. Baja Sandstone, Cactus, and Lagoon insides are accented by a brushed black outside to create a high quality look that's versatile among foodservice occasions.



Round Plate  
JB020 • 25.4cm (10")



Round Plate  
JB019 • 22.86cm (9")



Round Plate  
JB018 • 20.32cm (8")



Round Plate  
JB017 • 17.78cm (7")



Oval Tray  
JB016 • 29.2cm (11.5")



Rectangle Tray  
JB024 • 33.02cm (13")



Rectangle Tray  
JB023 • 29.2cm (11.5")



Rectangle Tray  
JB022 • 25.4cm (10")



Round Bowl  
JB014 • 20.96cm (8.25")  
141.95cl (1½qts)



Round Bowl  
JB013 • 18.41cm (7.25")  
87.98cl (29¾oz)



Round Bowl  
JB012 • 15.88cm (6.25")  
56.19cl (19oz)



Round Bowl  
JB003 • 19.05cm (7.5")  
141.95cl (1½qts)



Round Bowl  
JB001 • 15.2cm (6")  
67.28cl (22¾oz)



Round Bowl  
JB026 • 10.80cm (4.25")  
34.01cl (11½oz)



Shallow Bowl  
JB011 • 17.78cm (7")  
51.75cl (17½oz)



Shallow Bowl  
JB010 • 15.24cm (6")  
34.01cl (11½oz)



Shallow Bowl  
JB009 • 12.7cm (5")  
20.70cl (7oz)



Bowl  
JB008 • 19.0cm (7.5")  
59.89cl (20¼oz)



Bowl  
JB007 • 15.24cm (6")  
62.84cl (21¼oz)



Bowl  
JB006 • 12.7cm (5")  
31.79cl (10¾oz)



Bowl  
JB005 • 10.16cm (4")  
15.53cl (5¼oz)



Bowl  
JB004 • 7.62cm (3")  
5.91cl (2oz)



Cup  
JB030 • 7.62cm (3")  
17.74cl (6oz)



### Melamine with convenient stackability

A great addition to the Creations Melamine collection is Cali. Designed for stacking, these bowls are perfectly sized to fit in the wooden Rantang Carrier for ease of service. Ideal for small appetizers, sides, desserts and more, Cali is available in four colours and features a versatile stacking lid to keep your dishes covered.



#### Harbor



Stack Plate  
**7179TM501**  
15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7/8" H)



Stack Bowl  
**7179TM500**  
15.9cm x 4.8cm H  
(6¼" x 1 7/8" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)

#### Redwood



Stack Plate  
**7180TM501**  
15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7/8" H)



Stack Bowl  
**7180TM500**  
15.9cm x 4.8cm H  
(6¼" x 1 7/8" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)

#### Black



Stack Plate  
**7181TM501**  
15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7/8" H)



Stack Bowl  
**7181TM500**  
15.9cm x 4.8cm H  
(6¼" x 1 7/8" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)

#### White



Stack Plate  
**7182TM501**  
15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7/8" H)



Stack Bowl  
**7182TM500**  
15.9cm x 4.8cm H  
(6¼" x 1 7/8" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)



Compatible with the  
Rantang Carrier  
**6525T196** ●  
21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H  
(8¼" x 7¼" x 8¾" H)



### Simply functional melamine

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for cutlery, making delivery clean and simple.



Nu Bento Box Grey and White  
**7193TM100**  
26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h  
(10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



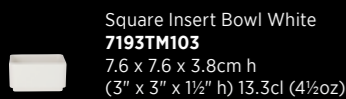
Nu Bento Box White  
**7193TM101**  
26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h  
(10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Bento Box Lid Grey  
**7193TM102**  
26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h  
(10½" x 10" x ⅞" h)



Bento Box Lid White  
**7193TM105**  
26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h  
(10½" x 10" x ⅞" h)



Square Insert Bowl White  
**7193TM103**  
7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h  
(3" x 3" x 1½" h) 13.3cl (4½oz)



Round Insert Bowl White  
**7193TM104**  
7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h  
(3" x 3" x 1½" h) 10.4cl (3½oz)



### Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Plate  
**68A451EL707** ●  
28.0cm Dia (11")



Plate  
**68A451EL706** ●  
23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate  
**68A451EL705** ●  
16.5cm Dia (6½")



Large Oval Platter  
**68A451EL703** ●  
40.0cm x 24.2cm (16" x 9½")



Medium Deep Bowl  
**68A451EL704** ●  
18.0cm x 7.8cm H  
(7" x 3")



Small Deep Bowl  
**68A451EL708** ●  
13.0cm x 5.3cm H  
(5" x 2")



**Stylish, versatile buffet presentation**

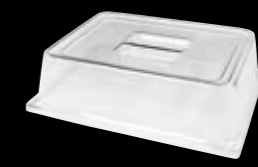
Add that something extra to your buffet presentation with Gastronorm Trays by Creations. Available in a variety of sizes with corresponding covers, these large display platters come in a number finishes to suite any occasion. Offering style and versatility, Gastronorm Trays are great for an array of foods while providing a stunning presentation every time.



Cover 1/1  
**6470ML10**  
536 x 331 x 91.5mm (21" x 13" x 3 1/2")



Cover 1/2  
**6470ML11**  
331 x 271 x 91.5mm (13" x 10 3/4" x 3 1/2")

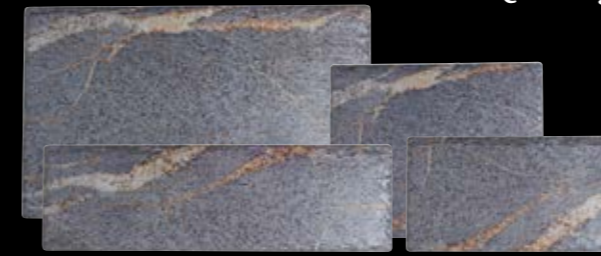


Cover 1/3  
**6470ML12**  
331 x 182 x 91.5mm (13" x 7 1/8" x 3 1/2")



Cover 2/4  
**6470ML13**  
536 x 168 x 91.5mm (21" x 6 5/8" x 3 1/2")

**Quarry**



Quarry GN 1/1 Rectangle Tray **NEW**  
**7192TM307** ● 1/1  
53.0cm x 32.5cm  
**7192TM310** ● 2/4  
53.0cm x 16.2cm

**7192TM309** ● 1/2  
32.5cm x 26.5cm  
**7192TM308** ● 1/3  
32.5cm x 17.6cm

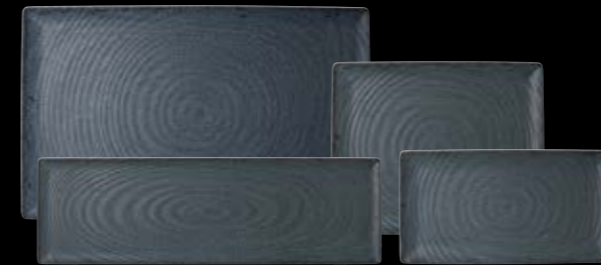
**Craft**



Craft White Rectangle Platter 1/1  
**68A416EL591** ● 1/1  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12 3/4")  
**68A416EL597** ● 2/4  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6 3/8")

Craft White Rectangle Platter  
**68A416EL593** ● 1/2  
325mm x 265mm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2")  
**68A416EL595** ● 1/3  
325mm x 176mm (12 3/4" x 7")

**Pompeii Slate**



Pompeii Gastronorm Platter **NEW**  
**7184TM049A** ● 1/1  
53.0cm x 32.7cm (21" x 12 3/4" H 1")  
**7184TM048A** ● 2/4  
53.0cm x 16.5cm (21" x 6 3/8" H 1")

**7184TM047A** ● 1/2  
32.4cm x 27.0cm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2" H 1")  
**7184TM046A** ● 1/3  
32.4cm x 17.5cm (12 3/4" x 7" H 1")

**Pompeii Stone**



Pompeii Gastronorm Platter **NEW**  
**7194TM049A** ● 1/1  
53.0cm x 32.7cm (21" x 12 3/4" H 1")  
**7194TM048A** ● 2/4  
53.0cm x 16.5cm (21" x 6 3/8" H 1")

**7194TM047A** ● 1/2  
32.4cm x 27.0cm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2" H 1")  
**7194TM046A** ● 1/3  
32.4cm x 17.5cm (12 3/4" x 7" H 1")

**Slate**



Slate Rectangle Platter  
**68A415EL591** ● 1/1  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12 3/4")  
**68A415EL597** ● 2/4  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6 3/8")

Slate Rectangle Platter  
**68A415EL593** ● 1/2  
325mm x 265mm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2")  
**68A415EL595** ● 1/3  
325mm x 176mm (12 3/4" x 7")

**Driftwood**



Driftwood Rectangle Platter 1/1  
**68A351EL590** ● 1/1  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12 3/4")  
**68A351EL596** ● 2/4  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6 3/8")

Driftwood Rectangle Platter  
**68A351EL592** ● 1/2  
325mm x 265mm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2")  
**68A351EL594** ● 1/3  
325mm x 176mm (12 3/4" x 7")



Create wonderful displays with the addition of these stylish Dome Covers.



Clear Polycrystal Cloche  
**7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")  
Compatible with Maham Studio  
Spice Pedestal



Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover  
**7100DR065** 25.0cm H (9.8" H)



Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover  
**7100DR064** 23.1cm H (9.1" H)



Dome Cover Polycarbonate  
**6471ML15** 29.0cm (11½")  
Compatible with Round Risers



Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.



Freedom Plate  
**EL677** ● 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**EL668** 23.0cm (9")

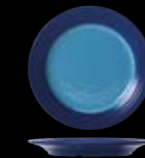


Plate  
**EL667** 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl  
**EL669** 20.3cm (8")

Go to page 124 for Freedom Performance.

● BLUE: 68A534 ● YELLOW: 68A535

CREATIONS MELAMINE Accessories



Solid Spoon  
**6812EL027** ● 30.5cm (12")





Slotted Spoon  
**6812EL028** 30.5cm (12")



● Stocked in the European Warehouse





Alina

ITEM CODES		C1251	C1258	C1250	C1255	C1253	C1252	C1254
C1242		✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
C1243		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-






Willow

ITEM CODES		C1200	C1205	C1201	C1203	C1212	C1213	C1202
C1192		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1193		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-





Spyro

ITEM CODES		C986	C993	C994	C987	C999	C995	C746	C737
C985		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
C991		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓


Monaco

ITEM CODES		C1114	C174	C173	C172	C152	C189	C190	C331	C332	C333	C338
C1115		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C168		-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C167		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓
C317		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-

Monaco

ITEM CODES		C399	C334	C687	C686	C248	C249	C311	C312	C326	C329	C489
C168		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C167		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
C318		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C317		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓

Sheer

ITEM CODES		C639	C638	C622
C636		✓	✓	-



## Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

### Craft

ITEM CODES	0188	0217	0234	0150	0152	0189	0190	0592	0525
0225	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
0158	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
0165	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-

### Aurora Vesuvius & Vesuvius Saucers

ITEM CODES	X0021	0623	0624	0626
X0042	✓	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043	-	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

### Aurora Revolution & Revolution Saucers

ITEM CODES	X0021	0623	0624	0626
X0042	✓	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043	-	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

### Revolution

ITEM CODES	X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043	-	-	✓	

### Revolution Edge

ITEM CODES	X0019	X0021	X0023	0624	0126
X0042	✓	✓	-	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	Fits 0225, 0158
X0043	-	-	✓	-	

### Amari

ITEM CODES	0623	0624	0626
X0042	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

## Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

### Asteria

ITEM CODES	0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-	-
X0043	-	-	-	-
0637	-	-	✓	-
0638	-	-	-	✓

### Nyx

ITEM CODES	0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-	-
X0043	-	-	-	-
0637	-	-	✓	-
0638	-	-	-	✓

### Urban

ITEM CODES	X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043	-	-	✓	

### Dapples

ITEM CODES	X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	0592	0379
X0042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges	Mix with saucer 0225, 0360 in other ranges
X0043	-	-	-	-	-	✓		

### LiV

ITEM CODES	X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	X0010
X0042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
X0043	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-

### Bead

ITEM CODES	X0135	X0133	X0134	X0136	X0130	X0131	X0132	X0137	X0138
X0110	✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0158	-	✓ Also fits 0225	✓	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158
X0111	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	-	-	-	✓	✓	-

### Bead Wash

ITEM CODES	X0135	X0133
X0110	✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

### Bead Band

ITEM CODES	X0135	X0133
X0110	✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

## Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

### Taste

ITEM CODES	0622	0623	0624	0625	0626	0559	0560	0633	0628	0598
X0042	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
X0043	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
0165	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0218	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0637	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0638	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
0829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-

### Terramesa

ITEM CODES	0189	0190	0592	0598
0158	✓	-	✓	✓
0165	-	✓	-	-

### Simplicity

ITEM CODES	0150	0152	0189	0190	0188	0217	0230	0234	0154	0216	0404
0225	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
0158	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-
0165	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
0218	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-
0360	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-

ITEM CODES	0403	0592	0593	0594	0527	0528	0183	0349	0346	0182	0379
0225	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
0158	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-
0165	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0218	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-
0360	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓

ITEM CODES	0126	0121	0115	0119	0836	0837	0838
0225	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
0158	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓



## Care & use instructions

Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.

All items should be separated into type prior to washing. All washing equipment chemicals should be maintained and checked regularly. Check stock often; storage facilities should allow for stock rotation to prevent overuse.



### China

- Should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed
- Avoid contact between china, dinnerware and metals
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- Minimise handling to reduce glaze abrasion
- Do not stack more than 15" high
- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions
- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear
- Only stack product that are designated stackable

#### CUSTOM DECORATED CHINA

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic lustre of decoration

### Glassware

- After washing, remove basket and leave to cool and dry
- Never carry glasses in bouquets
- Never use glass to carry or store cutlery
- Never let the beer tap come in contact with the glass
- Do not use glassware as an ice scooper
- Use properly sized compartmented glass racks

### Stemware

- Do not handle the stemware when hot
- Use white cotton gloves or 2 cloths for polishing
- Polish the bowl first followed by the stem and then the base
- Do not hold the glass by the stem or the base when polishing the bowl
- Use properly sized compartment glass racks

### Aspen & Strahl Drinkware

- Dishwasher & freezer safe
- Items must be carefully placed in the dishwasher while avoiding direct contact with other dishes and drinkware
- Do not wash with harsh abrasives such as brushes or scrubber pads as this may cause scratches; harsh chemicals including strong acid or alkali cleaning agents should also be avoided
- Use warm, soapy water or a neutral dishwashing liquid for cleaning
- Dry naturally or with a soft cloth after hand washing; we recommended using a microfibre cloth to preserve clarity
- Product can be used normally between temperatures of -30°C and 110°C (-22°F and 230°F)
- Avoid prolonged exposure to UV light, sunscreen or chlorine
- Not recommended for use in microwaves or high temperature sterilizers

#### POLYPROPYLENE LIDS, STOPPERS & BOTTOMS

- Do not use strong acid or strong alkaline cleaning agents
- Temperature should not exceed more than 104°F (40°C)
- Avoid excessive water pressure as well as objects pressing on the product or it may cause deformation

### Cutlery

- Cutlery should be washed separately from dinnerware
- Wash as soon as possible to prevent pitting from acidic food deposits
- A pre-soak in warm water is recommended to loosen food particles
- Make sure your cleaning agent is void of any abrasive or corrosive qualities
- Use upright baskets to prevent scratching and to aid drying

- Do not overfill the upright cutlery baskets
- If using a low temperature dishwashing system, carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions to avoid staining or corrosion
- On completion of the wash, allow the cutlery to air dry, hand dry if necessary
- Be sure cutlery is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen

### Steak Knives

#### WOOD HANDLED KNIVES

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed

#### ABS (RESIN) HANDLED KNIVES

- Low temp dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time

#### STAINLESS STEEL KNIVES

- Dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly

#### BLADE SHARPENING

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained

#### THINGS TO AVOID

- Avoid soaking knives; they should be cleaned immediately after use to prevent damage caused by certain foods
- Avoid using abrasive cleaners, scouring pads, oven cleaners or cleaners containing chlorine bleach or citric extracts
- Avoid cutting on hard surfaces such as stone, metal or glass



## Folio Cookware

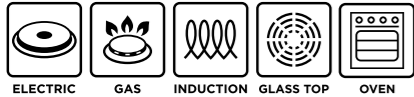
- Cast Aluminium provides an unbreakable body, is an excellent heat and cold conductor and is at least 50% lighter than cast iron. Folio Cookware has a 4-Ply ceramic non-stick coating, in which food will release easily from the pan, is easy to clean with warm soapy water and soft cloth or sponge, and no oil or cooking spray is needed.
- All Folio Cookware items can be used in an oven, up to 450°F (230°C). Cooking pots can also be used on electric or gas cooktops, as well as on induction cooking and warming tops.

### CROCKS & CASSEROLES



OVEN

### COOKING POTS



ELECTRIC GAS INDUCTION GLASS TOP OVEN

**While Folio Non-stick Cookware performs better than most non-stick cookware, it is not scratch proof, the life and beauty of the non-stick coating can be prolonged with best care and use practices:**

#### DO

- Do use non-metal serving utensils
- Do use soft pads or brushes to remove residue before washing
- Do clean in a dishwasher—high temp/low chemical is best
- Do separate cookware in dish racks so they do not touch
- Do always use a thick cloth or oven mitts to handle hot cookware

#### DO NOT

- Do not use with knives
- Do not use with metallic serving utensils
- Do not use metallic scouring pads, green scrubbies, or abrasive cleaners
- Do not use in microwave oven
- Do not season cookware with cooking oils or non-stick sprays

## Creations Wood

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- **This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer**
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents

- Sanitise using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitiser
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time

## Kenny Mack Resin

- Dishwasher and food safe.
- Product doesn't stain however on darker colours a white film may develop over time due to drying agents. If this occurs, wiping the surface with any type of oil will bring back the original colour.

- If any chipping occurs, use light sandpaper or a rough sponge to buff and smooth down the chip.

## Melamine

#### DO

- Melamine products are commercial dishwasher safe.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine products can withstand heat up to 212°F (100°C).

#### DO NOT

- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.

#### DESTAINING

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain lustre.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

## Modern Twist

- All products are free of byproducts and fillers.
- No BPA, PVC, lead, latex or phthalates.
- Dishwasher safe on the top rack.
- Keep away from sharp objects.
- To prevent staining rinse or wipe with a damp cloth after each use.
- Do not use chemical sprays.

#### PLACEMATS

- Hand printed pure silicone, non-porous, food grade and plastic-free.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

#### DISHWASHING

- Refer to a qualified technician to establish a maintenance schedule for your dishwashing system to ensure proper temperatures, chemical levels, and mineral content.
- Only use sanitisers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitising solutions when caring for melamine products.

#### Recommended ECOLAB detergents:

- Apex Power Plus (high-temp)
- Apex Ultra (hard water, high-temp)
- Fast Drying Rinse (ideal for plasticware)
- Solid Power XL (high-temp)
- Solid Ultra Klene Plus (low-temp)

#### Recommended ECOLAB rinse agents:

- Apex HD Rinse Aid (hard water, high-temp)
- Apex Rinse Additive (high-temp)
- Rinse Dry (high-temp)
- Solid Brilliance (high-temp)
- Ultra Dry (low temp)

#### Recommended ECOLAB sanitisers:

- Eco San (low temp)
- Ultra San (low temp)

#### TABLE RUNNERS

- Silky, non-porous, food grade + germ-free silicone.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

#### TRIVETS

- Pot holder + trivet, the interlocking design turns the trivets into a table runner.
- High heat resistance up to 675°F / 355°C.

## Index

## A

Alumina Vitrified..... 26  
 Accessories..... 221, 328, 383  
 Adam Simha..... 308  
 Adelaide..... 204  
 Alina..... 28  
 Alison..... 293  
 Alma..... 216  
 Amari..... 76  
 Amber..... 65, 67  
 Amethyst..... 137  
 Ammonite..... 250  
 Anfora..... 214  
 Antoinette..... 46  
 Apple..... 53  
 Aqua..... 51  
 Arden..... 260  
 Art..... 315  
 Ash Grey Teak..... 341  
 Ashbury..... 276  
 Asian..... 174  
 Aspen Everclear Drinkware..... 232  
 Asteria..... 82  
 Aston..... 261  
 Atelier..... 184  
 Aurora Revolution..... 68  
 Aurora Vesuvius..... 64  
 Avery..... 296  
 Avina..... 299  
 Axis..... 41  
 Azores..... 194  
 Azure..... 35, 369  
 Azure Blue..... 225

## B

Baguette..... 251  
 Baja..... 374  
 Bead..... 96  
 Bead Band..... 100  
 Bead Wash..... 98  
 Bergen..... 252  
 Bespoke Badges..... 126  
 Birch..... 205  
 Black..... 377  
 Black Band..... 101  
 Black Granite..... 329  
 Blockley..... 253  
 Blockley Slate..... 253  
 Blue..... 59, 63, 75, 125, 219, 383  
 Blue Dapple..... 94  
 Blue Dapple Melamine..... 366  
 Bluestone..... 69, 71, 73  
 Bone China..... 128-177, 180  
 Bourton..... 254  
 Boutique..... 318  
 Brown Dapple..... 92  
 Brown Granite..... 329  
 Bryce..... 287  
 Bud..... 262  
 Buffet..... 338  
 Buffet Heat..... 324  
 Burnished Gold..... 140  
 Burnt Emerald..... 65, 67

## C

Cactus..... 375  
 Café Porcelain..... 220  
 Caldiera..... 195  
 Cali..... 376

Cameron..... 354  
 CapellaStack..... 240  
 Cardamom..... 209  
 Carolyn..... 290  
 Carve..... 234  
 Catherine Hurand..... 223  
 Cauldron..... 317  
 Cereal Dispenser..... 348  
 Ceres..... 224  
 Chafers..... 346  
 Charcoal Dapple..... 90  
 Chime..... 316  
 Classic White..... 164  
 Clear..... 229  
 Cloche & Domes..... 382  
 Cobalt..... 137  
 Coffee Break..... 355  
 Columns..... 316  
 Concorde..... 188  
 Contour..... 42, 314  
 Contour Noir..... 277  
 Cookware & Bakeware..... 328  
 Costa..... 195  
 Coupe White..... 166  
 Crackle..... 313  
 Crackle Black..... 87  
 Crackle Grey..... 87  
 Craft..... 50  
 Craft Arctic Melamine..... 362  
 Craft Cookware..... 63  
 Craft Melamine..... 364, 381  
 Creations Buffet..... 348-351, 356  
 Creations Glass..... 226  
 Creations Melamine..... 360  
 Creations Metal..... 330  
 Creations Wood..... 332  
 Cutlery..... 246

## D

D.W. Haber..... 340  
 Da Vinci..... 245  
 Data..... 313  
 Design + Contemporary..... 242  
 Deta..... 263  
 Diamond..... 138, 236  
 Dijon..... 77  
 Display Stands..... 356  
 Distinction..... 26  
 Distressed Briar..... 300  
 Drift..... 282  
 Driftwood..... 381  
 Drinkware..... 232  
 Duke..... 150  
 Dune..... 79

## E

Easy Heat..... 324  
 Essence..... 182  
 Estate..... 297

## F

Faceted Cube..... 317  
 Fiddle..... 255  
 Finale..... 286  
 Firefly..... 315  
 Fizz..... 142  
 Flame..... 158  
 Float..... 41  
 Float Glass..... 41, 231  
 Folio..... 186  
 Folio Cookware..... 328  
 Folio Cutlery..... 284  
 Forager..... 198

Fortified Porcelain..... 192  
 Freedom..... 124  
 Freedom Melamine..... 383  
 FreeStyle..... 104  
 Frost..... 162  
 Fulton Vintage..... 302  
 Fulton Vintage Copper..... 301  
 Fusion Buffet..... 341

## G

Gala..... 320  
 Gastronorm..... 380  
 Gastronorm Covers..... 381  
 Gatsby..... 156  
 Gear & Weld..... 320  
 Gembrook..... 212  
 Glass Dinnerware..... 223  
 Globes..... 320  
 Granite..... 69, 71, 73  
 Gray..... 213  
 Green..... 61, 63  
 Grey Wash Teak..... 342

## H

Harbor..... 377  
 Harmony Teapot Infuser..... 117  
 Hartman..... 288  
 Heat Lamps..... 349  
 Hidcote..... 256  
 High Light Liquid Candles..... 323  
 Hive..... 144  
 Hollowick..... 310  
 Homestyle Chafers..... 351  
 Honeybourne..... 264  
 Horizon..... 320  
 Horizontal Rib Block..... 319  
 Hot5..... 325  
 Hydraulic Chafers..... 350

## I

Ice Cell..... 344  
 Indigo Blue..... 225  
 Ink..... 80, 86  
 Iona..... 265

## J

Jade..... 69, 71, 73  
 Jean Dubost..... 306  
 Jewel..... 136  
 Juniper..... 191

## K

Kenny Mack Designs..... 352  
 Kingham..... 257  
 Koto..... 44

## L

Lagoon..... 375  
 Laguiole..... 306  
 Lamp Collection..... 312  
 Lampa..... 326  
 Lapis..... 65, 67  
 Legacy Blue..... 81  
 Legacy Ginger..... 81  
 Legacy Liquid Candle  
 Replacements..... 323  
 Legacy Teal..... 81  
 Lighthouse..... 315  
 Lighting Solutions..... 326  
 Liquid Candles..... 322  
 Liquid Chafing Fuel..... 324  
 Liquorice..... 55  
 LiV..... 120

Logan..... 291  
 Luna..... 231  
 Luxor..... 313

## M

Maham Studio..... 206  
 Malvern..... 258  
 Mar..... 195  
 Marnee..... 298  
 Maroon Band..... 101  
 Melamine..... 360  
 Messina..... 74  
 Miscellaneous..... 172  
 Mist..... 34  
 Mocha..... 113  
 Monaco..... 38  
 Moresque..... 152  
 Mustard..... 113  
 Mystic..... 317

## N

Natural Teak..... 343  
 Neo..... 42  
 Nexis..... 321  
 Nomad Blue..... 81  
 Nomad Sand..... 81  
 Nordic..... 106, 237  
 Norton..... 266  
 Nu Bento..... 378  
 Nyx..... 84

## O

Ocasa..... 195  
 Octa..... 327  
 Off Grid Studio..... 210  
 Olive..... 113  
 Optic Block..... 319  
 Origin..... 303

## P

Palm..... 267  
 Patina..... 192  
 Pepper..... 77  
 Performance..... 48  
 Petra..... 78  
 Pier..... 201, 203  
 Pink Peppercorn..... 209  
 Pirlo..... 327  
 Pirouette..... 292  
 Placemats..... 336  
 Plate Stands..... 176  
 Pockets..... 231  
 Polycarbonate Drinkware..... 238  
 Polycrystal Drinkware..... 232  
 Pompeii..... 372, 381  
 Porcelain..... 182-185, 188,  
 200-205, 220-221  
 Porcini..... 53  
 Powder White..... 225  
 Power Cell..... 344  
 President & Banqueting..... 170  
 Puebla..... 218

## Q

Quad..... 316  
 Quadro..... 42  
 Quanta..... 132  
 Quarry..... 370, 381  
 Quill..... 130  
 Quinton..... 259

## R

Radford..... 268-270  
 Radford Air..... 278  
 Rantang..... 331-333, 377  
 Rasperry..... 55  
 Ready Heat..... 325  
 Ready Heat Plus..... 325  
 Redwood..... 377  
 Reed..... 148  
 Rene Ozorio..... 178  
 Resin..... 352  
 Revolution..... 70  
 Revolution Edge..... 72  
 Rio..... 122  
 Rio Blue..... 123, 125  
 Rio Green..... 123, 125  
 Rio Pink..... 123, 125  
 Rio Yellow..... 123, 125  
 Robert Gordon..... 196  
 Robert Welch..... 248  
 Rockpool..... 231  
 Rondo..... 320  
 Rose..... 137  
 Rose Quartz..... 65, 67  
 Roselli Risers..... 359  
 Rubine..... 369  
 RW2..... 271

## S

Saffron..... 209  
 Sage Wash..... 99  
 Salinas..... 367  
 Sandstone..... 71, 73, 272, 375  
 Scape..... 102  
 Scape Glass..... 229  
 Scape Melamine..... 378  
 Scoop Bowls..... 353  
 Sea Salt..... 209  
 Seafood Stands..... 358  
 Sheer..... 42  
 Shikku..... 230  
 Signature..... 180, 281  
 Signature Collection..... 130  
 Simplicity..... 114  
 Simplicity Cookware..... 118  
 Skye..... 273  
 Slant Bowls..... 354  
 Slate..... 373, 381  
 Smoke..... 89  
 Smoked..... 225, 229  
 Snipe Deco..... 168  
 Solano..... 368  
 Solid Onyx..... 318  
 Spice..... 208  
 Spiro..... 154  
 Spyro..... 36  
 Stanton..... 274  
 Steak Knives..... 304  
 Stone..... 373, 381  
 Stoneware..... 194, 216-219  
 Storm..... 201, 203  
 Strahl..... 238  
 Sultan's Garden..... 134  
 Sultan's Garden Blue..... 146  
 Summit..... 235

## T

Table Lighting..... 310  
 Table Runners..... 336  
 Tacana Azul..... 217  
 Taste..... 108  
 Taste Glass..... 231  
 Terrace..... 190

Terracotta..... 62, 63  
 Terramesa..... 112  
 The Potters Collection..... 200  
 Thick Round..... 314  
 Topaz..... 137  
 Touchless Tap..... 344  
 Trattoria..... 279  
 Trellis..... 160  
 Trivets..... 336  
 Truffle..... 191  
 Truffle Wash..... 99

## U

Unique..... 316  
 Urban..... 88

## V

Value Heat..... 325  
 Varick..... 220  
 Varick Cutlery..... 294  
 Venus..... 225  
 Vertical Rod..... 319  
 Vesuvius..... 66  
 Vista..... 280  
 Vitrified Stoneware..... 190, 198,  
 208, 212  
 Vivaldi..... 241

## W

Wave..... 353  
 Westbury..... 275  
 Wheat..... 113  
 White..... 33, 57, 63, 213, 377  
 Whiteware Collection..... 164  
 Whitfield..... 289  
 William Edwards..... 128  
 Williamsburg Metalworks..... 358  
 Willow..... 30  
 Willow Glass..... 229  
 Wysp..... 318

## X

Xtreme Heat..... 324

## Y

Yellow..... 125, 383



**United Kingdom & Republic of Ireland**

Steelite International Ltd  
Orme Street  
Stoke-on-Trent  
ST6 3RB, England  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Email [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)

**United States of America**

Steelite International America  
Headquarters & Corporate Office  
255 West Federal Street  
Youngstown, Ohio 44503  
Telephone +1724 856 4900  
Email [usa@steelite.com](mailto:usa@steelite.com)

**Benelux**

Steelite International Benelux BV  
's Gravelandseweg 258  
3125 BK Schiedam  
Nederland  
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915  
Email [info@steelite.nl](mailto:info@steelite.nl)

**Germany**

Steelite International  
Deutschland GmbH  
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16  
64404 Bickenbach  
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950  
Email [germany@steelite.com](mailto:germany@steelite.com)

**France**

Telephone +33 682 574 291  
Email [france@steelite.com](mailto:france@steelite.com)

**Italy**

Telephone +39 0522 902051  
Email [italy@steelite.com](mailto:italy@steelite.com)

**Portugal**

Rua Brito Pais, 4C - Loja - Miraflores  
1495-028 Algés  
Telephone +351 215 839 333  
Mobile +351 918 550 429  
Email [jq@hotelrestaurantco.com](mailto:jq@hotelrestaurantco.com)

**Scandinavia**

Telephone +46 730 322 818  
Email [scandinavia@steelite.com](mailto:scandinavia@steelite.com)

**Spain**

Steelite International Spain  
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2  
03005 Alicante  
Telephone +34 966 590 300  
Email [spain@steelite.com](mailto:spain@steelite.com)

**Russia, Central & Eastern Europe**

CECUK Ltd  
Coleridge House, Suite 47  
2-3 Coleridge Gardens  
London  
NW6 3QH  
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033  
Mobile 00777 613 5088  
Email [rcee@steelite.com](mailto:rcee@steelite.com)

**Australia**

Steelite International  
Unit 45, Slough Business Park  
2 Slough Avenue  
Silverwater  
NSW 2128  
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522  
Email [australia@steelite.com](mailto:australia@steelite.com)

**Canada**

Steelite International Canada Ltd  
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive  
Markham, Ontario  
L3R5M1  
Telephone +1 905 752 1074  
Email [canada@steelite.com](mailto:canada@steelite.com)

**Middle East**

Telephone +44 7795 173 066  
Email [adennis@steelite.com](mailto:adennis@steelite.com)

**Asia**

Telephone +82 10 4997 7926  
Email [asia@steelite.com](mailto:asia@steelite.com)

Visit our global showrooms

**London Showroom**

Steelite International Ltd  
75 Wells Street  
2nd Floor South  
London, W1T 3QH  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 249 599  
Email [london@steelite.com](mailto:london@steelite.com)

**US**

Atlanta, Georgia  
Chicago, Illinois  
Los Angeles, California  
Miami, Florida  
New York, New York  
Washington, D.C.  
Youngstown, Ohio

**Madrid Showroom**

Calle Serrano, 27, 6th Floor,  
28001 Madrid  
Telephone +34 910 400 870  
Email [madrid@steelite.com](mailto:madrid@steelite.com)

**EU**

Bickenbach, Germany

**AUS**

Sydney, NSW

**CA**

Toronto, Ontario

**Hong Kong Showroom**

20/F, Chinachem Hollywood Center  
1-13 Hollywood Road  
Central, Hong Kong  
Telephone +852 3906 8989  
Email [umesh@globalhotelware.com](mailto:umesh@globalhotelware.com)

**www.steelite.com**


f [steeliteinternationalEMEA](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA)  
X [steeliteEMEA](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA)  
@ [steelite\\_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)







[www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)

 [steeliteinternationalEMEA](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA)

 [steeliteEMEA](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA)

 [steelite\\_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)